

# 2017 fall

*What happens here matters.*

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES // Semester begins August 28 // [scollege.edu](http://scollege.edu)



**Santiago Canyon College**

# Message from the President



Welcome to the Fall 2017 semester. New academic year. New experiences. New opportunities.

Whether you plan on earning an associate degree or a certificate or wish to be well-prepared for transfer to a four-year university or for employment, SCC can help you chart your course from today to tomorrow. Our campus provides students the opportunity to learn from award-winning, dedicated faculty who focus on student success. We offer a vibrant student life - championship athletic teams, student government and other leadership opportunities, clubs, and community service. You'll experience this and much more in a welcoming and supportive campus environment with excellent student services.

At SCC a primary goal for students is to ask themselves what they can do today. What can you do right now to learn something new or to communicate something learned? What can you do right here to advance your thinking, to be bold, to dream, or to imagine? What students do here each day is who they become. Let us do amazing things, right here, right now.

John C. Hernandez, Ph.D.  
President

## CONTENTS

Academic Planning . . . . .	41–47	Services for Students . . . . .	38–40
Admissions / Registration . . . . .	4–6	Associated Student Government (ASG) . . . . .	38
American College English Program (ACE/ESL) . . . . .	18	Bookstore, Food Service . . . . .	38
Apprenticeships . . . . .	10	CalWORKs . . . . .	38
Associate Degree and Certificate Programs . . . . .	9	Career Services . . . . .	38
Board of Governors Application . . . . .	52–54	Child Development Services . . . . .	38
Calendars . . . . .	1	College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) . . . . .	38
Certificate Program Requirements . . . . .	44	Community Services Program . . . . .	38
College Credit Classes . . . . .	19–37	Counseling Services . . . . .	39
Honors . . . . .	11	Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) . . . . .	39
First and Second 8 Weeks (Quick Study) . . . . .	12	EOPS/CARE . . . . .	39
Online Classes/Distance Learning . . . . .	12	Financial Aid . . . . .	39
Weekend Classes . . . . .	12	First Year Support Center . . . . .	39
Continuing Education Class Schedule . . . . .	48–49	International Students Program . . . . .	39
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	6	Languages Lab . . . . .	39
Financial Aid Assistance, Programs and Application . . . . .	50–54	Math Study Hall . . . . .	39
Grades . . . . .	14	On-Campus Job Placement . . . . .	39
Help—We're here to Help . . . . .	2–3	Pathways to Teaching Program . . . . .	39
How to Read this Schedule . . . . .	17	Psychological Services . . . . .	39
Institutional Student Learning Outcomes . . . . .	18	Scholarships . . . . .	39
Learning Communities . . . . .	13	Student Clubs and Organizations . . . . .	40
Library . . . . .	38	Student Health and Wellness Services . . . . .	40
Locations, Campus . . . . .	17, 55	Student Leadership Institute . . . . .	40
Map, SCC Campus . . . . .	Inside Back Cover	Student Life and Leadership . . . . .	40
Nondiscrimination Policy . . . . .	15–16	Transfer Success Center . . . . .	40
Online/Web Registration . . . . .	5	Tutoring Center . . . . .	40
Parking . . . . .	3	Upward Bound Math and Science . . . . .	40
Placement Tests . . . . .	7–8	Veterans Services . . . . .	40
Policies and Notices . . . . .	14–16	Sexual Offender / Violence Information . . . . .	15
Registration Information . . . . .	4–6	Tests . . . . .	7–8
Santiago Canyon College Foundation . . . . .	37	Writing Center . . . . .	26

### Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing accessible, transferable, and engaging education to a diverse community.

### Class Schedule

Prepared each semester, the *Class Schedule* includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are available at the SCC Bookstore. Because the schedule is prepared three months prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change.

The *Class Schedule* is available in alternate formats to qualified students with disabilities. For more information phone 714-628-4860 or come to the Disabled Students Programs and Services Center in E-105.

# Santiago Canyon College

## FALL 2017 CLASS SCHEDULE

August 28 – December 17, 2017

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended the Spring 2017 semester. *If you did not attend, you must reapply online.*

#### REGISTRATION CALENDAR

June 29, 2017 – August 25, 2017 . . . . . Online registration for CONTINUING students  
(students who attended Spring 2017)  
July 20 – August 25, 2017 . . . . . Online registration for NEW students  
August 3 – August 25, 2017 . . . . . Online registration for CAP (high school) students

#### FULL SEMESTER COURSES

August 28, 2017 . . . . . Instruction begins for full semester courses  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Authorization slip  
September 10, 2017 . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
September 10, 2017 . . . . . Last date to drop online and NOT receive a “W” grade  
September 29, 2017 . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
November 19, 2017 . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### FIRST 8-WEEK CLASSES (August 28 – October 21, 2017)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

August 28, 2017 . . . . . Instruction begins for first weeks classes  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Authorization slip  
**Check section detail online** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### SECOND 8-WEEK CLASSES (October 23 – December 17, 2017)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

October 23, 2017 . . . . . Instruction begins for second weeks classes  
See Add Authorization . . . . . Last date to add with instructor provided Add Authorization slip  
**Check section detail online** . . . . . Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
30% of class meetings . . . . . Last date to file Pass/No Pass option (*counselor signature required on form*)  
**Check section detail online** . . . . . Last date to drop online and receive a “W” grade

#### ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

September 15 . . . . . Last date to Petition to Graduate, Petition for Certificate of Achievement, Petition for Certificate, and/or CSU or IGETC Certification (ADT eVerify only)  
October 13, 2017 . . . . . Last date to Petition to Graduate, Petition for Certificate of Achievement, Petition for Certificate, and/or CSU or IGETC Certification

#### ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)**

September 4, 2017 . . . . . Labor Day  
November 10, 2017 . . . . . Veterans’ Day Observed  
November 23 – November 26, 2017 . . . . . Thanksgiving Holiday  
December 18, 2017 – January 1, 2018 . . . . . Winter Break

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended Spring 2017. **If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online. Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.**

**New Students and Returning Students** must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

#### TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about  
Santiago Canyon College,  
call 714-628-4900 or ...

## VISIT OUR WEBSITES

Santiago Canyon College – [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Rancho Santiago Community College District – [www.rscdd.edu](http://www.rscdd.edu)

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Admissions/Registration	SCC Admissions/Records	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Amusement Tickets	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Apprenticeship	Apprenticeship Staff	SCC, U-83	714-628-4883
Articulation Officer	Leonor Aguilera	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4854
Athletics	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
Bookstore	Bill Jeffery	SCC, A-101	714-628-4735
CalWORKs SCC	Susie Duarte	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
CAMP	Deisy Covarrubias	SCC, A-212	714-628-5034
Career Services	Dora Contreras-Bright	SCC, D-106	714-628-4805
Cashier's Office	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7546
CDC—Santiago Canyon College	Enriqueta Isais	SCC, C-101	714-628-4890
College Workforce Preparation Center	Christine Gascon	1572 N. Main St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999
Community Services	Cristina Morones	SCC, U-83	714-628-4960
Continuing Education Division	Lori Fasbinder	1937 W. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900
OEC Provisional Education Facility	SCC Counseling Staff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Counseling			714-628-4766
Crisis Line			714-628-4766
Disabled Students Programs & Services	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Distance Education	Scott James	SCC, E-316	714-628-5007
District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
District Safety	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
Emergency	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
EOPS/CARE	Nena Baldizon-Rios	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Facility Reservations	Victoria Williams	SCC, A-204	714-628-4719
Financial Aid	SCC Financial Aid Staff	SCC, E-104	714-628-4876
First Year Support Center		SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Foundation	Karen Bustamante	SCC, U-105-3	714-628-4888
Graduation	Tiffany Garbis	SCC, E-101-1	714-628-4852
Honors Program	Arts, Humanities, Social Science Division	SCC, H-209	714-628-4799
Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7484
International Students	Kanana Gitonga	SCC, A-203	714-628-5050
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web		<a href="http://www.rscdd.edu">www.rscdd.edu</a>	
Languages Lab	Alma Sura	SCC, H-230	714-628-4741
Learning Disabilities	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Library	SCC Library Services Staff	SCC, Library	714-628-5000
Lost & Found	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
Math Study Hall	Alicia Frost	SCC, U-80	714-628-4929
On-Campus Job Placement	Jacque Myers	SCC, E-104	714-628-4867
Orange Education Center, Continuing Education Division	Jose Vargas	1465 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900
Outreach	Frank Rivera	SCC, U-105-4	714-628-4808
Parking Permits		<a href="https://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx">https://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx</a>	714-628-4727
Pathways to Teaching	Veronica Hurtado	SCC, E-314	714-628-4928
Photo ID	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Placement Testing Center	Terry Flores	SCC, E-302-N	714-628-4812
Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services	Melissa Campitelli-Smith	SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102	714-628-4773
Public Affairs	Judy Iannaccone	2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7503
RSCCD District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
Registration	SCC Admissions/Records Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Santiago Canyon College (SCC)		8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900
Scholarships	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Security	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, L-107	714-628-4730
STAR Center	Nahla El Said	SCC, B-203	714-628-4955
Student Health and Wellness Services	Beth Hoffman	SCC, T-102	714-628-4773
Student Life & Leadership/ASG	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4710
Student Clubs/Organizations	Diana Casares	SCC, A-206	714-628-4917
Student Equity and Success	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, A-213	714-628-5040
Student Success and Support Program	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Student Support Services TRiO	Helen Kang	SCC, A-104	714-628-5033
Supplemental Instruction	Cindy Swift	SCC, B-203	714-628-4707
Testing Center	Terry Flores	SCC, E-303	714-628-4985
Transfer Success Center	Miguel Luna	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4865
Tutoring Center	Bryan Mills	SCC, D-208	714-628-4791
Upward Bound Math and Science	LaKyshia Perez	SCC, A-212	714-628-5011
Veterans Services	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-210	714-628-4793
Writing Center	Maureen Roe	SCC, H-239	714-628-4701

### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences Dean	David Vakil	SCC, H-111	714-628-4820
Business and Career Technical Education Dean	Von Lawson	SCC, U-83	714-628-4885
Counseling and Student Support Services Interim Dean	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Enrollment & Student Support Services Dean	Syed Rizvi	SCC, E-202	714-628-4967
Institutional Effectiveness, Library & Learning Support Services Dean	Aaron Voelcker	SCC, L-105-2	714-628-4990
Mathematics and Sciences Dean	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4771
Student Affairs Interim Dean	Loretta Jordan	SCC, A-201-4	714-628-4933

## PARKING

### CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Student parking permits can be purchased via the online WebAdvisor system or by using the link found on the Safety and Security websites for \$30. Day permits may be purchased for \$2 through dispensers located in all parking lots. Daily parking permits are valid in student parking spaces ONLY. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas.

Failure to purchase a parking permit will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

### PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

<http://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-regulations.aspx>

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

<http://sccollege.edu/Departments/Security/Pages/parking-citations.aspx>

### DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **NOT required to display a current SCC parking permit** but must display one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

### REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit, and the numbers must be legible. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen. Receipts must be presented.

### PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?



### Complete an application if:

- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC Spring and Fall 2017

### You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (CAP) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

### International Students

International Students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Students Office, Santiago Canyon College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are July 1 for the Fall session, January 4 for the Spring and May 1 for the Summer session. Visit the International Office website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu), click on Students, then click on International Students.

### Career Advance Placement (CAP)— Concurrent High School Enrollment

High School students who may benefit from college instruction may enroll for courses with permission of their high school administration. Students must submit a Career Advancement Placement Form each semester, signed by a parent and school principal or designee. The form must designate the exact courses being requested. Students must meet prerequisites and take appropriate testing. **Students must also obtain permission of the Assistant Dean of Admissions or Registrar.**

Students apply online and submit appropriate required paperwork in the Admissions Office. All CAP students will be assigned a registration date and **may register online within the week prior to the semester start.** Additional information is available through the SCC Admissions Office, SCC Counseling, or the High School Counseling Department.

### NOTICE

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

## APPLICATION PROCESS & STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

### COLLEGE APPLICATION PROCESS

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from Open CCC. Within 3 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your WebAdvisor login and important registration information. You will be able to log onto WebAdvisor to view your registration date.

### STUDENT SUCCESS REQUIREMENTS

New and returning students are part of the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) legislated by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 which requires students to complete the following services in order to register on their assigned date. For more information on SSSP, see page 7.

#### 1. Placement Testing

You must take placement tests in math, English, or American College English for ESL prior to registering at SCC. Placement testing is done by appointment only. You can access your student ID number through WebAdvisor which you will need to schedule your placement tests. Schedule your appointment by calling the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

**Disability Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least

two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

#### 2. If You Attended Another College

If you recently completed placement tests and/or completed English, math, or another course that meets a prerequisite requirement at a regionally accredited college, you may be exempt from taking SCC's placement tests. To determine your eligibility, bring college transcripts or official test results to the Counseling Center, room D-106. Call 714-628-4800 and ask for "First Come, First Serve" counselor availability, or you may complete an online pre-requisite clearance request at [www.sccollege.edu/counseling](http://www.sccollege.edu/counseling) and select "Course Prerequisite Clearance."

#### 3. New Student Academic Planning Workshop

A new student academic planning workshop is required of all incoming students. Information will be provided at placement testing or when you see a counselor.

Placement testing and/or course pre-requisite clearance, new student academic planning, and advisement are required of all incoming students. If you have circumstances you believe exempt you from requirements #1-#3 listed above, you may file an exemption request form available at: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your WebAdvisor login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in WebAdvisor and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).



## ONLINE/WEB REGISTRATION

### ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "WebAdvisor" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

Veterans/Foster Care, CalWORKs . . . . . June 29 – August 25, 2017  
DSPS/EOPS . . . . . June 29 – August 25, 2017

Continuing Students (Students who attended

SCC/SAC Spring or Summer 2017) . . . . . June 29 – August 25, 2017  
New Matriculating Students . . . . . July 20 – August 25, 2017  
New, Non-matriculating Students/Returning . . . . . July 27 – August 25, 2017  
Loss of Priority Registration due to 100+ units or

Probationary Status . . . . . July 31 – August 25, 2017  
CAP High School Students . . . . . August 3 – August 25, 2017

Students who are accepted by DSPS, CARE and EOPS will be registering on 6/30/16.

If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration. For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105, 714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSP&S Office to arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the Website at [www.sccollege.edu/dsp](http://www.sccollege.edu/dsp).

### STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

Students must drop a course by the end of the second week of instruction (full semester courses only) in order to avoid a financial obligation to the college. Students who have enrolled for classes and decide not to attend must drop classes by Sunday, September 10, 2017, to avoid a "W." Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. **You must drop your course online. Check your schedule to verify that the transaction was successfully completed. You are only eligible for a refund if you drop by September 10, 2017.**

**ATTENTION! Even if you stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, February 26, 2017.**

**Short term sections: Please check section info for specific dates.**

### MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
- It is your responsibility to check your schedule each day to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. You will be dropped for nonpayment if you fail to pay within three days.
- When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 3 days to pay. Failure to pay on time causes you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
- If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and never roll into an open seat.
- Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Most online courses overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You will not receive a reply.
- Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it must be full. Look for another section.

### Online Registration

1. Go to [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) and click on "WebAdvisor"
  2. From the Main Menu, click on the "Log In" tab at the top
  3. Log in with your WebAdvisor Login and password
  4. Click on "Students"
  5. Click on the "Register for Classes" link under "Registration" Click "continue"
  6. Complete survey (optional)
  7. From the Search/Register for Sections page:
    - a. Select a Term
    - b. Select a Location
    - c. Choose your subjects
    - d. Click on the "Submit" button
  8. From the Section Selection Results page:
    - a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the "Select" column
    - b. Click on the "Submit" button
  9. Your selected sections are now shown on the Registration Shopping Cart page:
    - a. In the "Action" column, choose "Register" for the sections that you wish to enroll in
  10. Click on the "Submit" button  
After you click "Submit," you will be officially registered
  11. Pay fees within 2 days to avoid being dropped from your courses (Weekends and holidays are included.) The day you register is your first day.
  12. You can view your results on the Registration Results page
  13. Pay fees and print receipt
  14. Log out
- \* For additional help, view the Student WebAdvisor Help Manual or WebAdvisor Log In Help Video on the WebAdvisor Log In Screen.

- Once the semester starts, the movement off the wait lists stops for full semester classes. However, students wait listed for late starting classes will continue to be rolled into open seats.

#### REMINDER - YOU WILL NOT BE ROLLED OVER IF:

- You do not meet the prerequisite (make sure your waiver has been entered by Counseling)
- This is your 3rd repeat
- You need an overload petition! (>18 units)
- There is a class conflict

#### CLOSED CLASSES/CLASSES REQUIRING AN ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE

If the class you'd like to register for is closed, place yourself on the wait list, if it is available. Otherwise, once the course begins, the registration system will require an Add Authorization code in order to register, which you must obtain from the instructor.

You may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an Add Code. If the instructor gives you an Add Code, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline (3 day maximum).

If you have any further questions regarding Add Codes, contact the Admissions Office at 714-628-4901.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## PAYMENT OF FEES

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL **within 3 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses will be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day.** If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to [www.cccapply.org/BOGWaiver/](http://www.cccapply.org/BOGWaiver/). It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

### What fees are owed?

#### All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.

Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) . . . . .	\$46.00
Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit . . . . .	\$285.00
(\$250.00 Tuition + \$35.00 Capitol Outlay)	
Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students	
Health Fee (Mandatory)* . . . . .	\$19.00
Interession Student Health Fee . . . . .	\$16.00
Student Service Fee (Optional). . . . .	\$10.00
FREE for photo ID card for college services \$10.00 for college activities	
Student Representation Fee at SCC . . . . .	\$1.00
Parking Fee . . . . .	\$30.00
Fee Waiver Student . . . . .	\$20.00
(Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas)	
Materials Fee . . . . .	Varies
(May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule)	

\*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

### Concurrently Enrolled High School Students (CAP)

- Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more
- Full-time status in Summer and Interession is 6 units or more
- Students enrolled in full-time status are required to pay enrollment fees in addition to the health fee

### PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Pay Online with a credit card at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) OR Pay in person or mail check or money order to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted, Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



AmEx



Visa



Discover



MasterCard



Cash



Check\*

\*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

Registration  
SCC Cashier's Office  
8045 E. Chapman Avenue  
Orange, CA 92869

### REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. Refunds are not issued by mail. Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

#### Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 10, 2017, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

#### Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 10, 2017, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check.

# TESTS—PLACEMENT

## PLACEMENT TESTING

Students who plan to take courses in English, English as a second language, math, reading and chemistry must take placement tests. SCC uses placement instruments approved by the California Community College State Chancellor's Office, which means that students' assessment profiles correlate highly with their ability to perform at their placement level.

**English Placement:** The college has two English programs and therefore two placement instruments, so students need to determine which test is appropriate for them. Taking the correct placement test puts students in the course which offers the kind of instruction they need. Native speakers of English should take the College Test for English Placement (CTEP); non-native speakers/ESL students should take the Test of English Language Development (TELD). Both tests can place students into English 101 (College Level English).

**Math Placement:** The Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP) has four different levels. Students choose the level they feel best prepared for. Sample questions for each test level are available in the Testing Center, Counseling Center, and online at [www.sccollege.edu/testing](http://www.sccollege.edu/testing).

**Chemistry Placement:** To register for the Chemistry 200A (General Chemistry) or 210 (General, Organic, and Biochemistry) placement test, students must call the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

**Disability Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled

Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

**Test Results and Coursework from Other Colleges:** Recent placement results from other colleges (in the last two years for English or in the last year for math) may be accepted. Students must bring official copies of placement test results to the SCC Counseling Center (D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance. Placement test information from other colleges must include the student's name, name of the test(s), the testing dates(s), the raw score(s), and course placement.

Students who have attended another college and have completed the necessary coursework in English, math, reading, and/or chemistry can bring transcripts to the Counseling Center for verification and prerequisite clearance. Or, you may complete an online pre-requisite clearance request at [sccollege.edu/counseling](http://sccollege.edu/counseling) and select "Course Prerequisite Clearance" for test results being utilized from other colleges and/or completed coursework.

### Steps to Complete Testing

1. New students must first apply to the college.
2. Students who apply early will be guided to schedule their testing appointment by calling 714-628-4985. Priority testing appointments are available on a first-come first-served basis.
3. Continuing students who have not tested or who need to retest should complete testing as soon as possible.
4. Students who complete testing will be provided orientation and counseling to develop a first-semester education plan.

## STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM (SSSP)

The **Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)** supports the transition of new students into the college by providing them services that promote academic achievement and successful completion of degrees, transfer preparation, career technical education certificates, or career advancement.

New students are required to complete core services: assessment, orientation, and advisement, and these services must be completed in order to access their priority registration time. During this process, students will receive assistance in completing an abbreviated education

plan; however, a course of study (major) and a comprehensive student education plan must be completed by the third semester but no later than completing 15 degree-applicable units. Students may accomplish this requirement by enrolling in a counseling course, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor. A request to be exempt from completing one or more core services is available on the Admissions & Records website. Exemption approval requires that students provide sufficient justification for their request.

### RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of the college's assessment and course placement services or want to appeal their recommended placement level may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

### TITLE 5, SECTION 58108: LOSS OF PRIORITY ENROLLMENT

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

# TESTS—PLACEMENT (continued)

## PLACEMENT TESTING

### FALL 2017 PLACEMENT TESTING AND NEW STUDENT ACADEMIC PLANNING & REGISTRATION WORKSHOP

#### Two Steps For Registration Success:

1. Sign up to take the mandatory English and math placement tests by calling the Testing Center at 714-628-4985. On the day of testing please arrive to SCC, Room E-303 fifteen minutes early. Late students will not be admitted. You must have a Santiago Canyon College Student ID to sign up for testing.
2. After completing the placement test, sign up to attend a "New Student Academic Planning & Registration Workshop." During the workshop, you will receive the following:
  - Official placement test results
  - New Student Orientation
  - Assistance with course selection (days, times)
  - Building a fall class schedule

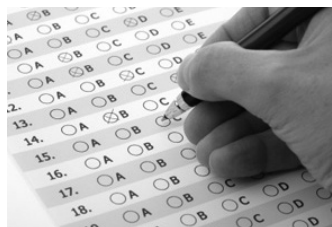
(You may sign up for the workshop once placement testing has been completed. Early completion of placement testing and the workshop may result in notification from Admissions & Records of an earlier registration date than the date originally assigned). Recent high school graduates (2017) should bring an unofficial copy of high school transcripts to the workshop for the counselor to review, along with college test scores, for appropriate placement into English and Math courses.

During the regular semester, placement testing will be offered on a weekly basis. To schedule an appointment, call the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.

### WANT TO PREPARE TO TAKE THE SCC PLACEMENT TESTS?

Go to: [sccollege.edu/testing](http://sccollege.edu/testing) to access helpful information:

- \* Math Sample Questions
- \* *MyMathTest* (no cost math tutorial)
- \* English & Reading Sample Questions
- \* Algebra Tutorial Videos & Practice Worksheets



### NEW STUDENT TESTING SCHEDULE July 3–August 16, 2017

Schedule your appointment by calling the Testing Center at 714-628-4985.  
Testing will take place in E-303

DAY	DATE	TIME	DAY	DATE	TIME
Mon.	July 3	9:00 am–11:30 am	Wed.	July 26	9:00 am–11:30 am
Mon.	July 3	1:30 pm–4:00 pm	Wed.	July 26	3:30 pm–6:00 pm
Wed.	July 5	9:00 am–11:30 am	Mon.	July 31	9:00 am–11:30 am
Wed.	July 5	3:30 pm–6:00 pm	Tue.	Aug. 1	9:00 am–11:30 am
Mon.	July 10	9:00 am–11:30 am	Tue.	Aug. 1	1:30 pm–4:00 pm
Mon.	July 10	1:30 pm–4:00 pm	Wed.	Aug. 2	9:00 am–11:30 am
Tue.	July 11	9:00 am–11:30 am	Wed.	Aug. 2	3:30 pm–6:00 pm
Tue.	July 11	1:30 pm–4:00 pm	Mon.	Aug. 7	9:00 am–11:30 am
Wed.	July 12	9:00 am–11:30 am	Mon.	Aug. 7	1:30 pm–4:00 pm
Wed.	July 12	3:30 pm–6:00 pm	Tue.	Aug. 8	9:00 am–11:30 am
Mon.	July 17	9:00 am–11:30 am	Tue.	Aug. 8	1:30 pm–4:00 pm
Tue.	July 18	9:00 am–11:30 am	Wed.	Aug. 9	9:00 am–11:30 am
Tue.	July 18	1:30 pm–4:00 pm	Wed.	Aug. 9	3:30 pm–6:00 pm
Wed.	July 19	9:00 am–11:30 am	Mon.	Aug. 14	9:00 am–11:30 am
Wed.	July 19	3:30 pm–6:00 pm	Tue.	Aug. 15	9:00 am–11:30 am
Mon.	July 24	9:00 am–11:30 am	Tue.	Aug. 15	1:30 pm–4:00 pm
Mon.	July 24	1:30 pm–4:00 pm	Wed.	Aug. 16	9:00 am–11:30 am
Tue.	July 25	9:00 am–11:30 am	Wed.	Aug. 16	3:30 pm–6:00 pm

### CHEMISTRY 200A (GENERAL CHEMISTRY) and 210 (GENERAL, ORGANIC, & BIOCHEMISTRY) PLACEMENT TEST

The Chemistry 200A and 210 Placement Test takes 45 minutes. Students need an appointment. Picture identification is required. All tests will be held at the Testing Center, Room E-303, on the third floor of the E building. An appointment can be scheduled by calling 714-628-4985.

### DISABILITY-RELATED ACCOMMODATIONS

Students who require disability-related accommodations for placement tests must request them at least two weeks prior to testing and provide disability verification from a qualified professional. To arrange for testing accommodations, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

# ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate of Arts Degree  
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

AS = Associate of Science Degree  
AS-T = Associate in Science Degree for Transfer

CA = Certificate of Achievement  
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.  
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

PROGRAM	AWARDS	PROGRAM	AWARDS
* Accounting	AS CA/CP	* Gemology	AS CA
* American Sign Language (formerly Sign Language)	CA	General Education (CSU)	CA
Anthropology	AA/AA-T	General Education (IGETC)	CA
* Apprenticeship–Carpentry	AS CA	Geography	AA-T
* Apprenticeship–Cosmetology	CA	Geology	AS-T
* Apprenticeship–Electricity	AS CA	History	AA-T
* Apprenticeship–Maintenance Mechanic	AS CA	Kinesiology	AA-T
* Apprenticeship–Operating Engineers	AS CA	Liberal Arts	AA/AS
* Apprenticeship–Power Lineman	AS CA	* Management	AS CP
* Apprenticeship–Surveying	AS CA	* Marketing	AS CP
* Art	AA/AS/AA-T CA	Mathematics	AS-T
Astronomy	AS	Modern (Foreign) Languages	AA
* Biology	AS/AS-T CA/CP	Philosophy	AA/AA-T
* Business	AS/AS-T CA/CP	Physics	AS-T
Chemistry	AS	Political Science	AA-T
* Child Development (formerly Human Development)	AA-T CP	Psychology	AA-T
Communication	AA/AA-T	* Public Works	AS CA/CP
* Computer Information Systems	AS CA	* Real Estate	AS CA/CP
* Computer Science	AS/AS-T CA/CP	Science	AS
* Cosmetology	AS CA/CP	Social Science	AA
Early Childhood Education	AS-T	Sociology	AA/AA-T
Earth Sciences (formerly Geology)	AS	Spanish	AA-T
Economics	AA/AA-T	* Survey/Mapping Sciences	AS CA
* Education	AA/AA-T CP	* Television / Video Communications	CP
* Electrician	AS CA	* Water Utility Science	AS CA
English	AA/AA-T	Women’s Studies	AA

\* Career Technical Education (CTE) training opportunities

For information regarding Gainful Employment and our programs, please visit our website at [www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment](http://www.sccollege.edu/gainfulemployment)

# APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please contact:

Carpentry . . . . .	swctf.org . . . . .	714-571-0449
Acoustical Tile, Concrete, Drywall/Lather, Insulator, Millwright, Modular Furnishings Installer, Pile Driver, Plasterer, Tilt-up		
Cosmetology. . . . .		714-571-5747
Electrician. . . . .	ocett.org . . . . .	714-245-9988
Industrial, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Sound Installer, Sound Technician		
Maintenance Mechanic/Electrician. . . . .		951-926-7032
Operating Engineers. . . . .	oett.net . . . . .	562-695-0611
Construction Safety Inspector, Heavy Duty Repairer, Heavy Equipment/Landscape Operator, Plant Equipment (Rock, Sand and Gravel), Special Inspector		
Power Lineman. . . . .	calnevjatc.org . . . . .	951-685-8658
Surveying . . . . .	scsurveyjac.org . . . . .	909-243-7973
Chainman, Chief of Party		

Or visit the SCC website at [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship).

For information about our Journeyman classes, please contact:

OC Carpentry JATC . . . . .	714-571-0449
Operating Engineers JATC . . . . .	562-695-0611

A "journeyman" is a person who has either (1) completed an accredited apprenticeship in his/her craft, or (2) who has completed the equivalent of an apprenticeship in length and content of work experience and all other requirements in the apprenticeship standards for the craft which has workers classified as journeymen in an apprenticeable occupation. (California Labor Code, Section 3093(k))

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

## CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be discontinued. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory enrollment may be discontinued.

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800
- 1-800-Cocaine, an information and referral hotline

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.

### Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

### Are you following us on Twitter?

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.



Follow SCC on Twitter

<http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>



# THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## What is an Honors course?

At SCC, an Honors course is an approved transferable general education course with an Honors component. For example, a section of English Composition 101 becomes Honors English Composition 101H.

## What are the benefits to Honors students?

1. Smaller classes (20-24 students)
2. More one-on-one interaction with professors and peers
3. Highly enriched, research-intensive academic environments that allow for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips and more
4. Professors who are committed to innovative teaching styles and strategies
5. A learning community of students who share a curiosity and an analytical approach to education
6. Designation on transcripts of Honors courses
7. Accumulation of Honors credits to graduate as a President's Scholar and to enter transfer agreements with fourteen participating four-year institutions, offering at a minimum "priority consideration"

## Who can enroll in an Honors course?

Students meeting any one of the following guidelines may enroll in Honors courses:

1. Students who are already accepted into the Honors Program
2. Students meeting the prerequisites of an Honors course as stated in the college catalog
3. Students with a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all high school work (entering freshmen) or in college work (continuing students)

## What are the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program?

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at [www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors).

FALL 2017 HONORS OFFERINGS		
8:00-10:05 am	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition M/W	#40013 E. Elchlepp
8:00-10:05 am	Math 180H Honors Single Variable Calculus I M/W	#37881 R.Scott
10:15 am-12:20 pm	English 103H Honors Critical Thinking and Writing M/W	#40083 E. Elchlepp
11:50 am-1:15 pm	Biology 109H Honors Fundamentals of Biology M/W	#39921 M. Smith
1:30-2:55 pm	Anthropology 100H Honors Introduction to Cultural Anthropology M	#40501 J. West
2:15-5:25 pm	Biology 109H Lab Honors Fundamentals of Biology Laboratory M	#41689 M. Taylor
3:00-6:00 pm	Communication 100H Honors Introduction to Interpersonal Communication W	#40539 T. Kubicka-Miller
8:00-9:25 am	Chemistry 200AH Honors General Chemistry T/Th	#39827 J. Wada
8:35-10:00 am	History 101H Honors World Civilizations to the 16th Century T/Th	#41464 N. Rabii-Rakin
10:15-11:40 am	Psychology 100H Honors Introduction to Psychology T/Th	# 40376 E. Breeden
11:50 am-1:15 pm	Philosophy 106H Honors Introduction to Philosophy T/Th	# 40311 D. Deaver
1:30-2:55 pm	Music 101H Honors Music Appreciation T/Th	#40509 B. Vu
1:30-3:55 pm	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition T/Th	#40054 C. Evett
6:00-10:15 pm	English 101H Honors Freshman Composition T	#40055 R. Adams

## FOR HONORS PROGRAM INFORMATION, GO TO:

[www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors)

To schedule an appointment with the Honors counselor, call 714-628-4800 or come to the Counseling Office, room D-106.

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

## HOW TO ENROLL

If you are a continuing student, use the online registration system. After the start date of the class, you may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an ADD CODE. If the instructor gives you an ADD CODE, follow the instructions to register for the course by the stated deadline.

If you are a new student to Santiago Canyon College, complete an application online. Enroll online on your registration date. If course is full, you may add yourself to the wait list but must attend the first class meeting to obtain an ADD CODE from the instructor. You will then follow the instructions.

## FIRST 8 WEEKS (August 28–October 21)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
BUS 150-42195	Intro to Info Sys & Apps	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CDEV 107-41989	Child Growth & Dev (DS1)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CDEV 111A-41874	Prin. & Pract. of Teaching Young Childn.	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CDEV 116A-41997	Infant/Toddler Growth & Dev (DS4)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CDEV 120A-43094	Dev of the School Age Child (DS5)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CMPR 100-42410	The Computer & Society	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CNSL 116-41551	Career/Life Planning & Pers Expl	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
CNSL 118-38959	Self Expl & the Teaching Profession	SCC E-308	M W	11:50a-2:00p	08/28-10/18
COMM 100-41148	Intro to Interpersonal Comm	SCC H-126	M W	10:05a-1:25p	08/28-10/18
COMM 110-41186	Public Speaking	SCC H-113	Tu Th	10:15a-1:25p	08/29-10/19
COMM 110-41187	Public Speaking	SCC H-329	Tu Th	1:30p-4:40p	08/29-10/19
HIST 121-43071	The United States Since 1877	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
LIBI 100-41301	Library Research Fundamentals	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/18
MATH 080-41766	Intermediate Algebra	SCC D-221	M Tu W Th	10:30a-1:05p	08/28-10/19
MKTG 112-42179	Principles of Advertising	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
MKTG 113-42180	Principles of Marketing	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
PSYC 100-40476	Intro to Psychology	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
RE 102-41672	Real Estate Principles	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
RE 103-41673	Legal Aspects of Real Estate	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
RE 105-41674	Real Estate Practice	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
RE 110-41679	Real Estate Economics	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	08/28-10/22
WATR 057-41632	Water Distribution Test Prep	SCC E-203	F	8:00a-4:50p	08/28-09/08


Students enrolling in English or Math classes must take the placement test. Call Counseling 714-628-4800 for appointment information.

**First and Second 8 Weeks Classes** are designed for students who wish to make maximum use of their time to earn a degree or transfer to a university. These courses are being offered in 4-8 week blocks at various times. The classes listed show the ticket number, days, times, and dates for the classes offered for Fall 2016.

## SECOND 8 WEEKS (October 23–December 17)

Course-Sect. #	Title	Location	Days	Time	Dates
BUS 100-42185	Fundamentals of Business	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
BUS 130-42194	Personal Finance	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
BUS 170-42197	Principles of Small Business Mgmt	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
BUS 175-42198	Online Entrepreneurship	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
CDEV 107-41719	Child Growth & Dev (DS1)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/15
CDEV 111B-41878	Intro to Curric for Yng Children	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
CDEV 116B-41749	Care & Education for Inf & Tod (DS3)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
CDEV 120B-43098	Sch-Age Child Care & Rec Activs (DS5)	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
CMPR 100-42411	The Computer & Society	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
COMM 100-40329	Intro to Interpersonal Comm	SCC H-126	M W	10:10a-1:25p	10/23-12/13
COMM 100-41149	Intro to Interpersonal Comm	SCC H-113	Tu Th	10:05a-1:25p	10/24-12/14
COMM 110-41185	Public Speaking	SCC H-114	Tu Th	1:30p-4:50p	10/24-12/14
EDUC 113-38961	Tutoring Reading in Elemen Schools	SCC E-308	W	11:50a-1:40p	10/25-12/13
HIST 102-41459	World Civ Since the 16th Century	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
HIST 121-43072	The United States Since 1877	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
HIST 121-43073	The United States Since 1877	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
KIN 104-40103	Healthful Living	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
MATH 140-37858	College Algebra	SCC D-206	M Tu W Th	10:30a-11:20a	10/23-12/14
MGMT 135-42208	Human Resource Management	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
MKTG 135-42181	Web Marketing & Promotion	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
POLT 101-41686	Intro to American Government	SCC H-227	Tu	6:00p-10:15p	10/24-12/12
PSYC 100-40383	Intro to Psychology	SCC H-323	M W	1:30p-4:40p	10/23-12/13
PSYC 100-40390	Intro to Psychology	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
PSYC 100-40393	Intro to Psychology	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
RE 106-41675	Real Estate Finance	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
RE 114-41681	Appraisal Principles & Proc	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17
WATR 056-41623	Treatment Exam Preparation	SCC E-203	F	8:00a-4:50p	10/23-11/03
WATR 072-41667	Advanced Water Treatment	SCC WEB	TBA	TBA	10/23-12/17

## FALL 2017 WEEKEND CLASSES

Friday evening and Saturday classes are offered at SCC. Look for the  symbol!

## DISTANCE LEARNING FOR FALL 2017

### PARTICIPATION, ATTENDANCE & EXAMS

Students enrolling in *online* courses will have the opportunity to complete their course work outside of the classroom. Students enrolling in a *hybrid* course will be required to come to Santiago Canyon College for a portion of their course. Hybrid courses will list all required meeting dates in the “comments” of the course listings section. Distance Education instructors will communicate with their students on campus, by telephone, or via email, to discuss concerns or questions which may develop during the course.



### ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

Online courses require students to have access to a computer with an individual email account and access to the Internet. Internet access is available to students in the Santiago Canyon College Library.

### COURSE INFORMATION

Information about distance learning can be found online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning](http://www.sccollege.edu/distancelearning)

Look for the online course symbol  for online courses and hybrid course symbol  for hybrid courses next to classes in the course listing section.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: WHAT ARE THEY?

Learning Communities are paired/linked classes that provide a once-in-a-lifetime, out of the box experience for students wishing to go beyond the traditional classroom. These courses are offered together, with instructors and students working together as a single "community." This community of learning and support helps students achieve their full potential as learners.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: WHY JOIN ONE?

Decades of research have conclusively supported that students who enroll in learning communities:

- Stay in school longer because of the convenient class schedule and community support,
- Earn better grades across all courses, and
- Get much more out of their college experience than student only taking traditional courses.

## LEARNING COMMUNITIES: HOW DO THEY WORK?

If you are planning on enrolling in a particular learning community, you must enroll in all linked courses within the learning community. If you drop one course, you will be dropped from all courses within that learning community. The uniqueness of your learning community is that you, your classmates and instructors will share this community experience week after week exploring new ways of addressing material found in traditional courses.

## MATH NOT YOUR THANG? EXPLORATION & DISCOVERY: CALCULATING PATHWAYS TO SUCCESS

This unique opportunity to collaborate with the instructor and academic counselor helps students develop study techniques, stress management & time management strategies, test-taking skills as well as other valuable academic behaviors to maximize their chances for success – ALL WHILE TAKING ALGEBRA!! Assignments and activities will focus on helping students use various support services to grasp academic materials and strengthen their fundamental math abilities while also considering the personal, cultural, and career options available to them.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (7.2)
38328	Math N55	L. Wright	MW	8:30am-9:55am	D-222	4
37921	Math 55Lab	L. Wright	MW	10:30am-11:55am	D-222	0.2
42304	CNSL 101	T. Vu	MW	12:35 pm-2:00pm	E-304	3

## THE DYNAMIC DUO OF COLLEGE: READING & WRITING FOR SUCCESS

Designed for the needs and interests of developing readers and writers, this English N60 and Reading 198 Learning Community focuses on fundamental writing and reading skills necessary for success in all college courses. Students will develop strategies to better understand their textbooks and other assigned readings and to more confidently and competently perform the writing process.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (5)
40095	English N60	K. Kosuth-Wood	MW	1:30pm-3:35pm	H-121	4
40095	English N60 Writing Center	Staff	W	3:45pm-4:35pm	H-239	0
43216	Reading 198	A. Freese	M	3:45pm-4:35pm	H-240	1

## "WRITING AIN'T EASY!" EXPLORATION & DISCOVERY: COMPOSING PATHWAYS TO SUCCESS

This collaboration between instructor and academic counselor helps students develop study techniques, stress and time management strategies and test-taking skills in order to maximize their chances for academic success. Applying various support services will enhance the grasping of academic materials and strengthen their writing abilities while also considering available personal, cultural, and career options.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (7)
41984	English 061	K. Kosuth-Wood	TTh	10:15am-12:20pm	H-121	4
41984	English 061 Writing Center	Staff	Th	12:30pm-1:20pm	H-121	0
42303	CNSL 101	T. Vu	TTh	8:35am-10:00am	E-304	3

## WHAT THE (BLEEP) DID I JUST READ?! ENGLISH 102 FOR NON-ENGLISH MAJORS

This Learning Community is designed for the needs of students who must fulfill a critical thinking requirement with English 102 but may not be English majors, habitual readers, or enjoy reading. By being co-enrolled in Reading 198, students will develop strategies to better understand their textbooks and other assigned readings and to more confidently and competently prepare for reading-based discussions and assignments.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (7)
40217	English102	N. Pecenkovic	TTh	10:15am -12:20pm	H-124	4
43186	Reading 198	K. Lyons	T	9:15am-10:05am	H-240	1

## NEED TO SCORE?

### HOLISTIC PERFORMANCE FOR THE COLLEGE ATHLETE

Designed for the specific needs and interests of student athletes, this English 101, Communication 110, and Reading 198 Learning Community focuses on general writing, speaking and reading skills, arguments, presentations, and applications relevant to individuals' physical, emotional, and academic fitness and how that enhances personal and team/community relationships. Students do not have to be a college athlete in order to enroll in this Learning Community.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (8)
39857	English101	R. Adams	TTh	8:00am-10:05am	H-118	4
39860	COMM 110	M. Womack	TTh	10:15am-11:40am	H-324	3
43214	Reading 198	A. Freese	Th	11:50am-12:40pm	H-228	1

## IGNITING CURIOSITY:

### EXPLORATION & DISCOVERY FOR FUTURE TEACHERS

The "Igniting Curiosity" Learning Community is where students explore and evaluate their personal attributes and those of an effective teacher to develop short and long term education, career, and life plans. Research methods include evaluating and selecting authoritative sources for use in both course assignments.

Section #	Course	Instructor	Days	Times	Room	Units (3)
38959	Counseling 118	M. Chaidez	MW	11:50am-2:00pm	E-308	2
41301	Library 100	L. Martin	(1st 8 wks)	SCC WEB		1

## SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.



## TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:

[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to be honest and forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to obey the Academic Honesty Policy. For specific policy information and procedures followed in matters of student violation of academic honesty, please see the current SCC Catalog.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use the online WebAdvisor system at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). You may make the change under the "address change".

## COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Santiago Canyon College offers major college-credit programs in Orange. Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC". Please refer to the list of SCC locations on page 52 for specific class locations at other sites.

## COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm, Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 a.m. to NOON on Fridays.

## COURSE: OPEN COURSE ENROLLMENT

The policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District and Santiago Canyon College is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the college, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to section 55003 of division 6 of title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

1. **Substandard Work**  
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See Admissions for specifics.
2. **Repeatable Courses**  
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade. For further clarification, contact Admissions.
4. **Extenuating Circumstances**  
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions Office for instructions.
5. **Variable Unit Courses**  
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
6. **Education Code (Title 5)**  
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

## COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through WebAdvisor. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (February 26, 2017), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by September 29, 2017. Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

## DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make academic accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the office of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 714-628-4860.

## FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

## GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)
- Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:
- Fall semester grades are due in the Admissions Office on December 21, 2016.

## OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

## PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 714-564-6211.

## RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

- Open classes (course availability)
- Grades (final grades)
- Address update—keep address and email address current
- Detailed Catalog information
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card
- Change your password—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card
- Course textbooks list & purchase

Go online for an unofficial transcript  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

## REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit [www.meganslaw.ca.gov](http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov).

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

## SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in the Library building or call 714-628-4730.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SCC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

## POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membresía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas prácticas de membresía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Preguntas sobre el cumplimiento y/o el procedimiento para quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del Título IX en RSCCD y Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA de RSCCD: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7490.

## CHÍNH SÁCH BẮT KỲ THỊ

Sở Giáo dục Hệ thống Đại học Rancho Santiago (RSCCD) hạ quyết tâm tạo cơ hội bình đẳng trong chương trình giáo dục, trong việc thuê mượn nhân viên, và trong tất cả chương trình và sinh hoạt thuộc phạm vi Sở.

Sở và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho Sở, sẽ cung cấp dịch vụ, lớp học, và chương trình mà không phân biệt nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc dựa vào sự liên đới với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên.

Vị tổng quản trị sẽ đặt ra các thủ tục hành chính nhằm bảo đảm rằng mọi thành viên trong trường đại học có thể khiếu nại việc vi phạm chính sách này, và các khiếu nại được lắng nghe tuân theo các quy định thuộc Điều 5 và các quy định của các cơ quan thi hành luật lệ tiểu bang và liên bang liên quan đến việc bắt kỳ thị.

Ngân quỹ của Sở sẽ không bao giờ được dùng để làm hội viên, hoặc tham gia bất cứ việc gì có trả tiền hoặc đóng góp tiền trên danh nghĩa của Sở hoặc của nhân viên làm việc cho

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

Sở hoặc liên đới với Sở, cho bất cứ tổ chức tư nhân nào mà có sự kỳ thị dựa trên căn bản nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuyhnh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc vì sự liên đới của người đó với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên. Nếu có thắc mắc về việc tuân thủ luật lệ và/hoặc về thủ tục khiếu nại, xin liên lạc viên chức chương trình Title IX của Sở và/hoặc điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA. Viên chức chương trình Title IX của RSCCD và cũng là điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA là Judy Chitlik, địa chỉ 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, số điện thoại 714-480-7490.

## RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner regarding any aspect of the college's assessment and course placement services or want to appeal their recommended placement level may contact the Dean of Counseling and Student Support Services. Call 714-628-4775.

## DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the Library building and the phone number is 714-628-4730. You can also contact campus safety by using the yellow call boxes that are installed throughout the campus at SCC, SAC and the Centennial Education Center. Phones at all RSCCD campuses are answered 24/7.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

## RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: [www.rscdd.edu/safety](http://www.rscdd.edu/safety)

Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

Crime	2013	2014	2015
Vehicle Theft	6	2	1
Larceny From Vehicle	6	7	3
Burglary	2	3	4
Robbery	2	1	4
Simple Battery	8	2	6
Aggravated Assault	1	0	1
Murder	0	0	0
Rape	-	-	0
Fondling	4	2	5
Incest	-	-	0
Statutory Rape	-	-	0
Liquor Violation	1	12	0
Drug Violation	5	11	3
Illegal Weapons Possession	0	1	1
Arson	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Grand Theft (over \$950)	9	9	1
Petty Theft	45	53	67
Hate Crimes	0	1	1
Vandalism	12	25	11
Bomb Threat	0	0	0
Harassment/Stalking	-	-	2
Domestic Violence	-	-	1
Dating Violence	-	-	0

## Are you a single parent? Would you like a college education?

We can help! We can offer you:

- Counseling
- Grants
- Educational and Personal Development Workshop
- Transportation assistance
- Academic supplies

To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs/TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

## Santiago Canyon College announces hot spots!

For information on the new wireless network, go to [www.sccollege.edu/wireless](http://www.sccollege.edu/wireless)



## GET INVOLVED! GET CONNECTED!



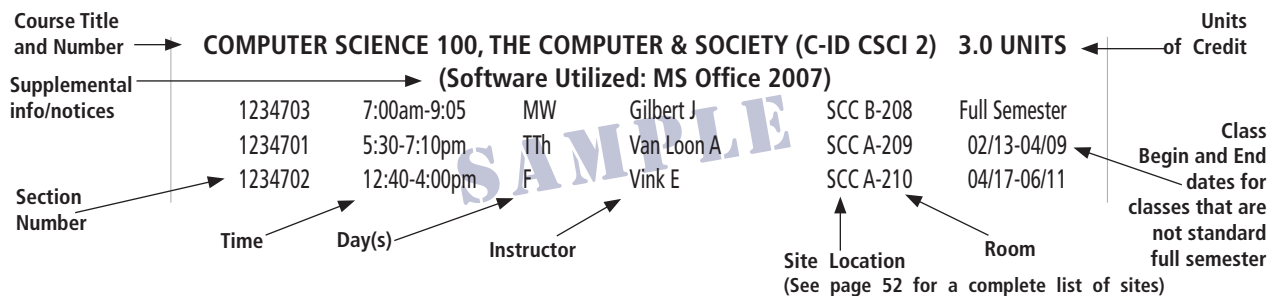
### Be a part of the Student Leadership Institute

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is FREE and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

## HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.



**An ICON next to a listed class indicates a special offering:**

- HONORS COURSES** – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 11.
- ONLINE CLASSES** – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.
- HYBRID CLASSES** – Look for the Hybrid class symbol in the schedule or see page 12 for more information.
- OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS** – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 13.
- WEEKEND CLASSES** – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.
- INTERNET BASE ASSIGNMENTS** – This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.
- LEARNING COMMUNITIES** – Are paired/linked classes that are offered together, with instructors and students working together as a single "community."
- OER** – OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES – (OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero-textbook cost).

**THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.**

## LOCATIONS

(Map with Phone Numbers on Page 52)

**SCC**  
**SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE**  
 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869

**CHAP**  
**OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY**  
**DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**  
 1937 West Chapman Ave., Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868

**RSCCD**  
**DISTRICT OFFICE**  
 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706

**SABA**  
**SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY**  
 2231 North Tustin Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705

**CWPC**  
**COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER**  
 1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867

## INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

**Learn—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues**

- Take responsibility for one’s own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one’s chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

**Communicate—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments**

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

**Act—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons**

- Act to maintain one’s dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

**Think—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively**

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.
- Reflectively assess one’s values, assumptions, and attitudes.

### Santiago Canyon College

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH PROGRAM (ACE/ESL)

The ACE program is for students who have an English as a Second Language (ESL) background or who had English Language Learner/Development (ELL or ELD) classes in high school.

ACE courses are intensive and emphasize writing, reading and speaking skills development to prepare you for success in all of your college-level courses.

Before you can register for ACE, you need to take the TELD placement test. ESL students who take the other English placement test (CTEP) are often placed in

English N50 or N60 and might not pass because they lack the necessary fluency in writing. To register for the TELD, go to <http://www.sccollege.edu/Departments/testing>.

**NOTE:** The TELD can place very advanced ESL students into English 101.

The following chart shows the levels in the ACE program. Students who place below ACE 052 can take classes in SCC’s Continuing Education ESL program, which can be contacted at 714-628-5900. Not all ACE courses are offered every semester.

ACE COURSE	PREREQUISITE	+ SUPPORT COURSES and Continuing Education
<b>ACE 052</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 053</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile  ACE 052 students are strongly advised to also enroll in ACE 053.	Reading 096 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 480 Continuing Education ESL 580
<b>ACE 102*</b> , Writing/Reading 4 units, 6 hours/week  <b>ACE 093</b> , Speaking/Listening 2 units, 2 hours/week	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 052.  ACE 102 students are strongly advised to enroll in ACE 093.	Reading 096 or 097 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Continuing Education ESL 580 Continuing Education ESL 601
<b>ACE 116*</b> , Intro to Composition 4 units, 6 hours/week  <i>Students who pass ACE 116 can take English 101.</i>	Placement test profile OR “C” or above in ACE 102.	Reading 097 or 102 (3 units) ACE N81, Pronunciation (3 units)  Counseling 101 (3 units) Counseling 116 (3 units)

\*ACE 102 AND 116 TRANSFER TO CSU AND UC; English N50, N60 and 061 do not.

Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

INTERNET BASED ASSIGNMENTS - STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO USE AN INTERNET SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR ALL ASSIGNMENTS, QUIZZES, AND EXAMS.

### ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

<b>H</b> 42370	TBA	W	Shirah M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	7:00p-9:00p			SCC B-104	
Section 42370. Hybrid class includes 5 mandatory on-campus meetings: Wednesdays Aug 30; Sep 27; Nov 1; Dec 6 & 13, 7:00-9:00pm, B-104. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.					
42343	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Shirah M	SCC B-106	Full Semester
42347	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Beck J	SCC B-106	Full Semester
42350	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Shirah M	SCC B-207	Full Semester
42351	6:00p-8:05p	MW	Kirchen D	SCC B-106	Full Semester

### ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Accounting 101.

<b>H</b> 42396	TBA	Tu	Kirchen D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	6:00p-8:00p			SCC B-207	
Section 42396. Hybrid class includes 5 mandatory on-campus meetings: Tuesdays Aug 29; Sep 26; Oct 31; Dec 5 & 12, 7:00-9:00pm, B-104. Requires 3.5 hours per week online.					
42395	9:30a-11:35a	Tu Th	Shirah M	SCC B-207	Full Semester
42390	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Kirchen D	SCC B-207	Full Semester

### ACCOUNTING 198, ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS

44542	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Kirchen D	SCC B-207	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

### ACCOUNTING 205, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I 3.0 UNITS

FORMERLY ACCOUNTING 205, INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING  
Prerequisite: Accounting 102.

42406	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Wilson S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH (ACE)

### AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 052, EXPANDING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING 4.0 UNITS

Concurrent enrollment in American College English 053 is strongly advised.  
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile.

42967	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Babayan D	SCC H-229	

### AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 053, EXPANDING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 2.0 UNITS

42962	11:45a-1:50p	Tu	Powell K	SCC H-235	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

### AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 093, REFINING ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 2.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: American College English 102

42963	12:00p-12:50p	MW	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

### AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 102, REFINING ACADEMIC WRITING AND READING 4.0 UNITS

Concurrent enrollment in American College English 093.  
Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 052.

42965	8:50a-12:00p	W	Babayan D	SCC H-235	Full Semester
	8:50a-12:00p	M	Babayan D	SCC H-229	

### AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH 116, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Qualifying placement profile or ACE 102.

42961	11:40a-2:50p	Tu	Babayan D	SCC H-125	Full Semester
	11:40a-2:50p	Th	Babayan D	SCC H-125	

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

**Make sure you attend the first class meeting!**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

## Apprenticeship Program

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices in the following programs:

- Carpentry
- Cosmetology
- Electrician
- Maintenance Mechanic
- Power Lineman
- Operating Engineer
- Surveying

For information on the application process and who to contact visit [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship)

For information on Journeyman classes call:

OC Carpenters JATC ..... 714-571-0449  
Operating Engineers JATC..... 562-695-0611

## The Modern Languages Lab is located in H-230

All language classes require 1 hour per week lab time

Hours for Fall 2017

Monday/Wednesday	8:00 am–5:00 pm
Tuesday/Thursday	8:30 am–5:00 pm
Friday	8:30 am–12:30 pm

Please note the center is closed from 1:30 pm–2:00 pm for lunch Monday–Wednesday and 12:00–12:30 Thursday.

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (SIGN)

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 4.0 UNITS

FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

42429	7:30a-10:00a	Tu	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
	9:10a-10:00a	Th	Malone C	SCC H-229	
	7:30a-9:00a	Th		SCC H-233	
42308	7:30a-10:00a	M	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
	9:10a-10:00a	W	Malone C	SCC H-229	
	7:30a-9:00a	W		SCC H-233	
42310	10:15a-12:45p	M	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
	11:55a-12:45p	W	Malone C	SCC H-229	
	10:15a-11:45a	W		SCC H-233	
43277	1:30p-4:00p	Tu	Malone C	SCC H-238	Full Semester
	1:30p-3:00p	Th	Malone C	SCC H-238	
	3:10p-4:00p	Th		SCC H-229	
42456	3:30p-6:40p	M	Staff	SCC CHS-115	09/11-12/13
	5:35p-6:40p	W	Staff	SCC CHS-115	
	3:30p-5:35p	W		SCC CHS-115	
Section #42456: This class is being held at Canyon High School, 220 S. Imperial Highway, Anaheim, California 92807, room 115 and is open to all SCC students.					
42457	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Staff	EMHS-207	09/12-12/14
	5:35p-6:40p	Th	Staff	EMHS-207	
	3:30p-5:35p	Th		EMHS-207	
Section #42457: This class is being held at El Modena High School, 3920 Spring Street, Orange, California 92869, room TBA and is open to all SCC students					
42312	6:00p-8:30p	Th	Gage R	SCC H-232	Full Semester
	7:40p-8:30p	Tu	Gage R	SCC H-229	
	6:00p-7:30p	Tu		SCC H-232	

### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II 4.0 UNITS

FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II  
Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110

42434	10:15a-12:45p	Tu	Malone C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
	11:55a-12:45p	Th	Malone C	SCC H-233	
	10:15a-11:45a	Th		SCC H-233	

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 210, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III FORMERLY SIGN LANGUAGE 112, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III</b>					
Prerequisite: American Sign Language 111					
42314	6:30p-9:00p 8:10p-9:00p 6:30p-8:00p	Tu Th Th	Janes P Janes P	SCC H-233 SCC H-229 SCC H-233	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY</b>					
42010	1:30p-3:40p 1:30p-2:30p 2:40p-3:40p	Tu Th Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-125 SCC D-125 SCC D-125	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b>					
41527	8:35a-10:00a	MW	West J	SCC H-327	Full Semester
41529	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Valdos Y	SCC H-325	Full Semester
41528	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester
41525	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Valdos Y	SCC H-327	Full Semester
41526	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Rigby J	SCC H-327	Full Semester

<b>ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS</b>					
42012	3:30p-6:40p 6:40p-7:30p	W W	Gonsowski S Gonsowski S	SCC D-125 SCC D-125	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b>					
40501	1:30p-2:55p	MW	West J	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester

<b>ART 221, GRAPHIC DESIGN II</b>					
Prerequisite: Art 122.					
42175	11:50a-12:50p 12:50p-2:55p	MW MW	Gonsowski S Gonsowski S	SCC D-125 SCC D-125	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY</b>					
40502	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Valdos Y	SCC H-327	Full Semester
43048	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Valdos Y	SCC H-236	Full Semester
40505	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
40503	3:15p-6:25p	W	Clifford R	SCC H-327	Full Semester
40504	7:15p-10:25p	M	Rigby J	SCC H-325	Full Semester

<b>ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING</b>					
Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 130.					
41991	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th Tu Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
41996	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Shoro N Shoro N	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY</b>					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Anthropology 101/101H					
40506	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Magginetti G	SCC H-325	Full Semester
40508	1:30p-4:40p	W	Valdos Y	SCC H-325	Full Semester

<b>ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING</b>					
Prerequisite: Art 131					
42003	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th Tu Th	Southwell L Southwell L	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

<b>ANTHROPOLOGY 104, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE</b>					
40507	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Yang S	SCC H-325	Full Semester

## ART (ART)

<b>ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS</b>					
41748	9:00a-12:10p	F	Shoro N	SCC D-101	Full Semester
41746	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Miller R	SCC D-101	Full Semester
41750	5:00p-6:25p	Tu Th	Southwell L	SCC D-101	Full Semester
41747	5:30p-8:40p	M	Schrieber-Smith N	SCC D-101	Full Semester

<b>ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING</b>					
Prerequisite: Art 231					
41992	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th Tu Th	Southwell L Southwell L	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

<b>ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES</b>					
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.					
41751	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Hartshorn N	SCC D-101	Full Semester

<b>ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING</b>					
Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.					
Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review.					
41993	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th Tu Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
41998	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Shoro N Shoro N	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					
41753	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Couch A Couch A	SCC D-110 SCC D-110	Full Semester

<b>ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</b>					
Prerequisite: Art 141.					
42007	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN</b>					
41754	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Eoff R Eoff R	SCC D-110 SCC D-110	Full Semester

<b>ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING</b>					
Prerequisite: Art 241					
42008	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	3.0 UNITS Full Semester

<b>ART 122, GRAPHIC DESIGN I</b>					
Recommended Preparation: Art 110, Art 195 or an understanding of Photoshop and Illustrator software					
41988	11:50a-12:50p 12:50p-2:55p	MW MW	Gonsowski S Gonsowski S	SCC D-125 SCC D-125	Full Semester

<b>ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS</b>					
Field trips are required.					
42009	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
42203	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Couch A Couch A	SCC D-110 SCC D-110	Full Semester
41994	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th Tu Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
42206	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Eoff R Eoff R	SCC D-110 SCC D-110	Full Semester
42000	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Shoro N Shoro N	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
42004	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th Tu Th	Southwell L Southwell L	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING</b>					
41990	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	Tu Th Tu Th	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester
41995	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	MW MW	Shoro N Shoro N	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING</b>					
Recommended Preparation: Art 130					
42005	1:30p-2:30p 2:30p-4:35p	Tu Th Tu Th	Southwell L Southwell L	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM</b>					
38966	8:40a-10:05a	MW	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38969	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38967	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38970	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38968	6:00p-7:25p	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester

<b>ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING</b>					
Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130					
42006	8:35a-9:35a 9:35a-11:40a	MW MW	Miller R Miller R	SCC D-109 SCC D-109	Full Semester

<b>ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES</b>					
38971	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38972	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
38973	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester

## ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

**Get to Know Your Digital Camera**  
Art 149 - Intro to Digital Photography

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Field trips to local planetaria and dark sky locations may be included.					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Astronomy 109, 110, 112 or concurrent enrollment.					
38974	1:30p-4:40p	M	Martino D	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
38975	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
38976	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
38977	6:00p-9:10p	W	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 and Chemistry 219/219H					
40014	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	MW	Drainville J	SCC SC-130	
40015	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-130	

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

<b>BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Biology 109L.					
37757	8:45a-10:10a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
37768	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Smith M	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
37794	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Ryan T	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
37769	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Sharar E	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
37796	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Sanchez S	SCC SC-105	Full Semester

<b>BIOLOGY 221, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Field trips are required.					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.					
Recommended Preparation: Biology 211.					
40016	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:40p	Tu Th	Smith M	SCC SC-129	

<b>BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Designed for non-biology majors.					
Field trips may be required.					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.					
Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L					

<b>BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Designed for biology, preprofessional, and prenursing (BSN) majors.					
This course may also include an optional field trip.					
Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209 or 100.					
41391	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC SC-219	
41392	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	Tu Th	Foley D	SCC SC-219	

**Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.**

<b>BIOLOGY 231, PLANT DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY</b> 5.0 UNITS					
Field trips required.					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.					
Recommended Preparation: Biology 211.					
40060	9:00a-10:25a	MW	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:40p	MW	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

39921	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Smith M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

<b>BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Field trips required.					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
41689	2:15p-5:25p	W	Taylor M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
44410	8:30a-11:40a	F	Parda K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Parda K	SCC SC-127	
40061	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Sanchez S	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:30a-10:40a	W	Fitzpatrick D	SCC SC-127	
40062	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Sanchez S	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:30a-10:40a	M	Fitzpatrick D	SCC SC-127	
40068	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Tu	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
40069	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
41755	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
40071	4:15p-5:40p	Tu Th	Nagel A	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Nagel A	SCC SC-127	
40072	4:15p-5:40p	Tu Th	Nagel A	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Nagel A	SCC SC-127	
40075	7:15p-10:25p	M	Drainville J	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W	Parda K	SCC SC-127	

<b>BIOLOGY 109HL, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Field trips required.					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
41689	2:15p-5:25p	W	Taylor M	SCC SC-132	Full Semester

<b>BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment.					

**Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.**

<b>BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 239					
40077	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	Tu	Hoffman A	SCC SC-127	
40078	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	Th	Hoffman A	SCC SC-127	
40079	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sanchez S	SCC E-203	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	F	Staff	SCC SC-127	
40081	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	11:00a-2:10p	W	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	
40082	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Johnson K	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	11:00a-2:10p	M	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

<b>BIOLOGY 115, CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY FOR EDUCATORS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
42230	2:15p-5:25p	M	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	2:15p-5:25p	W	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	
39922	9:00a-12:10p	F	McMath L	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
39955	11:00a-2:10p	Tu	Sharar E	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
39958	11:00a-2:10p	Th	Sharar E	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
39949	2:15p-5:25p	M	Ryan T	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
39924	2:15p-5:25p	Tu	Allen R	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
39959	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Harker K	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
40008	7:15p-10:25p	M	Ryan T	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
40009	7:15p-10:25p	W	Hoffman A	SCC SC-132	Full Semester

<b>BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
41393	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Morgan K	SCC H-241	Full Semester
	8:20a-11:30a	Tu	Morgan K	SCC SC-127	

<b>BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECHNOLOGY A: BASIC LAB SKILLS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080					

**Attending the first laboratory meeting is MANDATORY. Students who do not attend the first lab meeting will be dropped from the class.**

<b>BIOLOGY 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Field trips required.					
40085	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Allen R	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	Th	Allen R	SCC SC-129	

<b>BIOLOGY 192, BIOTECHNOLOGY B: PROTEINS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 191					
42282	8:30a-9:55a	F	Vhora M	SCC U-85	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:40p	F	Vhora M	SCC U-85	

<b>BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECHNOLOGY A: BASIC LAB SKILLS</b>					
---	--	--	--	--	--

### BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECHNOLOGY A: BASIC LAB SKILLS

Want to work in the bio-science industry?

- Gain the entry-level skills required by taking Biology 191: Biotechnology A: Basic Lab Skills.
- You can start working toward a biotechnology certificate by completing this course.

<b>BUSINESS (BUS)</b>					
<b>BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42185	TBA		Salcido A	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17

Section 42185. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com on or before class start date.					
Requires 6 hours per week online.					
42182	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Salcido A	SCC B-214	Full Semester
42184	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Salcido A	SCC B-214	Full Semester

<b>BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42187	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Mills L	SCC E-305	Full Semester
42186	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Staff	SCC E-206	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS (Same as Management 120.)					
42191	TBA		Deeley S	SCC WEB	09/25-12/17
Section 42191. Students must email instructor before class start date at <a href="mailto:deeley_steven@scccollege.edu">deeley_steven@scccollege.edu</a> . Requires 4 hours per week online.					
42188	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42194	TBA		Salcido A	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 42194. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> on or before class start date. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
<b>BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42195	TBA		Myers S	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
7:15p-9:00p Tu Section 42195. Hybrid class includes 4 mandatory on-campus meetings: Tue, Aug 29; Sep 12; Oct 3 & 17; 7:15-9:00pm, B-208. Requires 5.5 hours per week online.					
<b>BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42197	TBA		Ash R	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 42197. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> by 10/24/17. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
<b>BUSINESS 175, ONLINE ENTREPRENEURSHIP</b> 3.0 UNITS					
42198	TBA		Armbruster L	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 42198. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
<b>BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
42199	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
42201	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
42204	7:15p-10:25p	M	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester

## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

<b>CHEMISTRY 100, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</b> 4.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY</b>					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080.					
39819	10:00a-11:25a	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
12:00p-3:10p Tu Bailey D SCC B-201					
39820	10:00a-11:25a	Tu Th	Bailey D	SCC E-206	Full Semester
12:00p-3:10p Th Bailey D SCC B-201					
39764	11:30a-12:55p	MW	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
8:00a-11:10a W El Said N SCC B-201					
39765	11:30a-12:55p	MW	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
1:15p-4:25p W El Said N SCC B-201					
39816	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
3:15p-6:25p W Wada J SCC SC-225					
39821	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
3:15p-6:25p M Staff SCC SC-225					
39817	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Lim S	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
7:15p-10:25p M Lim S SCC SC-225					
39818	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Lim S	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
7:15p-10:25p W Lim S SCC SC-225					
<b>CHEMISTRY 200A, GENERAL CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 100 or 209 or a passing score on the current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080.					
39822	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
9:45a-12:55p MW Wada J SCC SC-222					
39844	1:00p-2:25p	MW	Staff	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
2:45p-5:55p MW Staff SCC SC-222					
39847	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Lagoykina S	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
2:45p-5:55p Tu Th Lagoykina S SCC SC-222					
39856	5:30p-6:55p	MW	Dahl M	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
7:15p-10:25p MW Dahl M SCC SC-222					
39837	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Fernandez J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
7:15p-10:25p Tu Th Fernandez J SCC SC-222					

### TITLE 5, SECTION 58108: LOSS OF PRIORITY ENROLLMENT

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>CHEMISTRY 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 219H, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY</b>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 100 or a passing score on current chemistry placement test and Mathematics 080 and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
39827	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Wada J	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
9:45a-12:55p Tu Th Wada J SCC SC-222					
<b>CHEMISTRY 200B, GENERAL CHEMISTRY B</b> 5.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS</b>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 200A or 200AH					
39871	9:00a-10:25a	MW	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
10:45a-1:55p MW Torneo N SCC SC-225					
39872	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Torneo N	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
10:45a-1:55p Tu Th Torneo N SCC SC-225					
39904	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Shabrang M	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
3:15p-6:25p Tu Th Shabrang M SCC SC-225					
39907	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Efron A	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
7:15p-10:25p Tu Th Efron A SCC SC-225					
<b>CHEMISTRY 280A, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY A</b> 5.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I</b>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 200B					
39911	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	El Said N	SCC SC-226	Full Semester
11:20a-2:30p Tu Th El Said N SCC SC-221					
39913	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
3:15p-6:25p Tu Th Staff SCC SC-221					
<b>CHEMISTRY 280B, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY B</b> 5.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY CHEMISTRY 259, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II</b>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 280A					
39916	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Bailey D	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
10:25a-1:35p MW Bailey D SCC SC-221					

## CHICANO STUDIES (CHST)

<b>CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
39552	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester
39550	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDEV)

<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1)</b> 3.0 UNITS <b>(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1))</b>					
Field-based assignments may be required. No credit for students who have taken Psychology 157.					
41717	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	09/18-12/08
Section 41717. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.					
41719	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 41719. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
41989	TBA		Stephens A	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Section 41989. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
41716	9:15a-12:25p	F	Staff	SCC U-99	Full Semester
41713	11:15a-12:40p	Tu Th	Goldenberg S	SCC U-99	Full Semester
41712	11:15a-12:40p	MW	Staff	SCC U-99	Full Semester

<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3)</b> 3.0 UNITS <b>(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 108A, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT)</b>					
Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.					
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 or concurrent enrollment.					
41873	TBA		Clatterbuck S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
6:30p-9:40p Tu SCC U-99					
Section 41873. A combination of in class and online instruction. Class meetings Tues, Aug 29; Sep 12 & 26; Oct 10 & 24; Nov 7 & 21; and Dec 5, 6:30-9:40pm, U-99. Requires 1.5 hours online per week.					

<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2)</b> 3.0 UNITS <b>(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2))</b>					
Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.					
41720	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	08/28-11/17
Section 41720. Students must log on to <a href="http://rscdd.blackboard.com">rscdd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.					
41721	TBA		Staff	SCC WEB	09/18-12/08
6:30p-9:40p W SCC U-99					
Section 41721. A combination of in class and online instruction. On-campus meetings TBD.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN)

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results. Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108.

H 41874	TBA		Clatterback S	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
	6:30p-9:40p	W		SCC U-99	

Section 41874. A combination of in class and online instruction. Requires 3 hours per week online. Class meets every Wed, 6:30-9:40pm, U-99.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN)

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results. Prerequisite: Child Development 107, 108, and 111A (CDEV 111A may be previously or concurrently enrolled).

H 41878	TBA		Clatterback S	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
	6:30p-9:40p	W		SCC U-99	

Section 41878. A combination of in class and online instruction. Requires 3 hours per week online. Class meets Wed, 6:30-9:40pm, U-99.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN)

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results. Recommended Preparation: Six (6) units of Child Development classes.

O 43093	TBA		Johnson J	SCC WEB	09/18-12/17
---------	-----	--	-----------	---------	-------------

Section 43093. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4)** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4))

With Child Development 116B, this class fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permits.

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results. Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108.

O 41997	TBA		Melendez L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
---------	-----	--	------------	---------	-------------

Section 41997. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 116B, CARE AND EDUCATION FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS3)** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 116B, PROGRAMMING FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS (DS4))

With Child Development 116A, this course fulfills infant/toddler specialization for Child Development Center permit.

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results. Prerequisite: Child Development 107, 108 and 116A (116A may be previously or concurrently enrolled).

O 41749	TBA		Stephens A	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
---------	-----	--	------------	---------	-------------

Section 41749. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) on the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 120A, DEVELOPMENT OF THE SCHOOL AGE CHILD (DS5)** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 120A, DEVELOPMENT OF THE SCHOOL AGE CHILD (DS5))

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108

O 43094	TBA		Vidal-Prudholme L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
	3:15p-5:05p	MW	Melendez L	EMHS-A10	09/11-12/13

Section 43094. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) on the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hour per week online.

Section 41730: This class is being held at El Modena High School, 3920 Spring Street, Orange, California 92869, room A10 and is open to all SCC students. No class Nov 20 or 22.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 120B, SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES (DS5)** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 121, SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE ACTIVITIES (DS5))

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Prerequisite: Child Development 120A (120A may be previously or concurrently enrolled).

O 43098	TBA		Vidal-Prudholme L	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
---------	-----	--	-------------------	---------	-------------

Section 43098. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) on the first day of class to download syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hour per week online.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS** 3.0 UNITS  
(FORMERLY: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 205, EXCEPTIONALITY AND SPECIAL NEEDS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT)

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

	41722	6:30p-9:40p	W	Silverman L	SCC U-87	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	---	-------------	----------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 206, CURRICULUM AND STRATEGIES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS** 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 205

	43415	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Parga D	SCC U-99	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	---------	----------	---------------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (FORMERLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 221, TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY)** 3.0 UNITS

Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.

O 41725	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC WEB	09/06-11/29
---------	-----	--	--------------	---------	-------------

Section 41725. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com) the first day of class to download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 4 hours per week online.

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

**COMMUNICATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

O 41427	TBA		Womack M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section #41427. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

O 40681	TBA		Womack M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	----------	---------	---------------

Section #40681. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

O 41146	TBA		Kubicka-Miller T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	------------------	---------	---------------

Section #41146. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

O 41432	TBA		Rehm D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	--------	---------	---------------

Section #41432. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

O 40328	TBA		Kubicka-Miller T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	------------------	---------	---------------

Section #40328. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

	40686	7:00a-8:25a	MW	Nead R	SCC H-231	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

	40688	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Nead R	SCC H-231	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

	40678	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Womack M	SCC H-331	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

	41150	9:00a-1:20p	F	Nead R	SCC H-237	09/15-12/15
--	-------	-------------	---	--------	-----------	-------------

	41148	10:05a-1:25p	MW	Salim F	SCC H-126	08/28-10/18
--	-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	-------------

	41149	10:05a-1:25p	Tu Th	Salim F	SCC H-113	10/24-12/14
--	-------	--------------	-------	---------	-----------	-------------

	40329	10:10a-1:25p	MW	Rehm D	SCC H-126	10/23-12/13
--	-------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	-------------

	40330	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Pham T	SCC H-333	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	-------	--------	-----------	---------------

	40679	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Womack M	SCC H-238	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

	41151	3:30p-5:20p	Tu Th	Volz M	CHS-117	09/12-12/14
--	-------	-------------	-------	--------	---------	-------------

Section #41151: This class is being held at Canyon High School, 220 S. Imperial Highway, Anaheim, California 92807, room 117 and is open to all SCC students.

	41152	3:30p-5:20p	MW	Volz M	EMHS-206	09/11-12/13
--	-------	-------------	----	--------	----------	-------------

Section #41152: This class is being held at El Modena High School, 3920 Spring Street, Orange, California 92869, room 206 and is open to all SCC students

	40691	6:30p-7:55p	MW	Smith D	SCC H-331	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

	41144	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Beal S	SCC H-125	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

	41145	6:30p-9:40p	W	Conley D	SCC H-125	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION** 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

	40539	3:00p-6:05p	W	Kubicka-Miller T	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	---	------------------	-------------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 101, GROUP DYNAMICS** 3.0 UNITS

	41153	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC H-106	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	------------------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 110, PUBLIC SPEAKING** 3.0 UNITS

H 41167	TBA		Kubicka-Miller T	SCC WEB	Full Semester	
		10:15a-1:25p	M	Staff	SCC U-89	
		10:15a-1:25p	M		SCC U-89	

	41164	8:35a-10:00a	MW	De Carbo M	SCC H-241	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

	41186	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	Salim F	SCC H-113	08/29-10/19
--	-------	--------------	-------	---------	-----------	-------------

LC 39860	10:15a-1:40a	Tu Th		Womack M	SCC H-324	Full Semester
----------	--------------	-------	--	----------	-----------	---------------

Communication 110, section 39860 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English 101, section 39857 and Reading 198, section 43214.

	41182	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Womack M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

	41185	1:30p-4:50p	Tu Th	Pham T	SCC H-114	10/24-12/14
--	-------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	-------------

	41187	1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th	Pham T	SCC H-329	08/29-10/19
--	-------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	-------------

	41176	4:00p-7:10p	Tu	Volz M	SCC H-113	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

	41160	6:30p-9:40p	M	Conley D	SCC H-125	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

	41162	6:30p-9:40p	W	Rehm D	SCC H-113	Full Semester
--	-------	-------------	---	--------	-----------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**COMMUNICATION 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE** 3.0 UNITS  
Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

H 41867	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:00p	Th	Staff	SCC H-237	
	6:00p-9:00p	Th		SCC H-237	
41188	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC D-125	Full Semester
41190	3:15p-6:25p	M	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC H-125	Full Semester
41189	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC D-125	Full Semester

**COMMUNICATION 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION** 3.0 UNITS

41191	10:15a-11:40a	MW	De Carbo M	SCC H-241	Full Semester
-------	---------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 130, FORENSICS TEAM** 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS  
May be repeated.

41192	9:00a-1:15p	F	Kubicka-Miller J & T	SCC D-129	09/08-12/15
-------	-------------	---	----------------------	-----------	-------------

**COMMUNICATION 134, ORAL INTERPRETATION** 3.0 UNITS

41431	11:50a-1:15p	MW	De Carbo M	SCC D-121	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	------------	-----------	---------------

**COMMUNICATION 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM** 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Communication 130  
May be repeated.

41194	9:00a-1:15p	F	Kubicka-Miller J & T	SCC D-129	09/08-12/08
-------	-------------	---	----------------------	-----------	-------------

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE** 3.0 UNITS

O 42425	TBA		Salcido A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 42425. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com prior to class start date. Requires 3 hours per week online.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 110, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT PROJECT** 3.0 UNITS  
(Same as Public Works 110.)

41638	6:30p-9:40p	M	Ortiz M	SCC E-304	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPR)

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY** 3.0 UNITS

H 42410	TBA		Myers S	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
	7:15p-9:15p	W		SCC B-208	

Section 42410. Mandatory meetings Wed, Aug 30, Sep 13, Oct 4 & 18, 7:15-9:15pm, B-208. Requires 5 hours per week online.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY** 3.0 UNITS

H 42411	TBA		Myers S	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
	7:15p-9:15p	Tu		SCC B-208	

Section 42411. Mandatory meetings Tue, Oct 24; Nov 7, 28; and Dec 12, 7:15-9:15pm, B-208. Requires 5 hours per week online.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING** 3.0 UNITS

H 42209	TBA		Kessler R	SCC WEB	08/28-11/19
	10:15a-11:15a	Th		SCC B-102	

Section 42209. Mandatory orientation Thurs, Aug 31, 10:15-11:15am, B-102. Requires 4 hours per week online.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING** 3.0 UNITS

42422	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Myers S	SCC B-208	Full Semester
42421	7:15p-10:25p	M	Myers S	SCC B-208	Full Semester

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING** 3.0 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

42423	1:00p-5:10p	W	Staff	SCC B-106	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------	-----------	---------------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS** 3.0 UNITS  
Prerequisite: Computer Science 120

42424	1:00p-5:10p	Th	Rainey A	SCC B-106	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE 213, C# PROGRAMMING** 3.0 UNITS  
Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 121

H 42210	TBA		Kessler R	SCC WEB	08/28-11/19
	5:00p-6:00p	Tu		SCC B-102	

Section 42210. Mandatory orientation Tues, Aug 29, 5:00-6:00pm, B-102. Requires 4 hours per week online.



### TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!  
Buy textbooks online at:  
[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## COSMETOLOGY/ ESTHETICIAN PROGRAM

All prospective students interested in our Cosmetology or Esthetician program must attend an information session prior to enrolling. Class start dates, space availability, schedules, uniforms, equipment requirements, attendance and academic student standards, will all be covered. To reserve your spot call 714-628-4883. For more information visit our website: [www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology](http://www.sccollege.edu/cosmetology).

## COUNSELING (CNLS)

**COUNSELING 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION** 3.0 UNITS

O 42002	TBA		Vu V	SCC WEB	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	------	---------	---------------

This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Please go to <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> and log in. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hours from the first day of the semester.

41448	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
41452	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
41460	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
41538	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Waldren W	SCC E-303	Full Semester
LC 42303	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	VU T	SCC E-304	Full Semester

Counseling 101, section 42303 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English 061, section 41984.

41540	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Waldren W	SCC E-303	Full Semester
41455	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bustamante A	SCC E-303	Full Semester
41465	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hersom K	SCC E-304	Full Semester
41467	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC E-308	Full Semester
41542	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Staff	SCC E-303	Full Semester
LC 42304	12:35p-2:00p	MW	VU T	SCC E-304	Full Semester

Counseling 101, section 42304 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Math N55, section 38328, and Math N55L, section 37921.

43677	3:15p-5:05p	MW	Calvillo A	EMHS-403	09/11-12/13
-------	-------------	----	------------	----------	-------------

Section #43677: This class is being held at El Modena High School, 3920 Spring Street, Orange, California 92869, room TBA and is open to all SCC students

43678	3:30p-5:20p	Tu Th	Staff	CHS-140	09/12-12/14
-------	-------------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

Section #43678: This class is being held at Canyon High School, 220 S. Imperial Highway, Anaheim, California 92807, room 115 and is open to all SCC students

43675	3:30p-5:20p	Tu Th	Campbell S	VPHS-218	09/12-12/14
-------	-------------	-------	------------	----------	-------------

Section #43675: This class is being held at Villa Park High School, 18042 Taft Avenue, Villa Park, California 92861, room TBA and is open to all SCC students.

43676	3:30p-5:20p	MW	Morlet E	OHS-311	09/11-12/13
-------	-------------	----	----------	---------	-------------

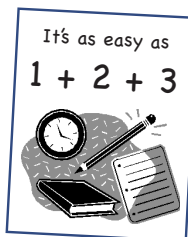
Section #43676: This class is being held at Orange High School, 525 N. Shaffer Street, Orange, California 92867, room TBA and is open to all SCC students.



**1st Semester:**  
**Counseling 118:** Self Exploration and the Teaching Profession or **Education 110:** The Teaching Experience: Exploration

**2nd or 3rd Semester:**  
**Education 101:** American Schools and Society (completed Eng 101)

**3rd or 4th Semester:**  
**Education 200:** Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching or **Education 210:** The Teaching Experience: Secondary Education and **Education 204:** Proficiency In Educational Technologies For Secondary Teachers (*open to all future teachers*)



Consider taking courses in the order above for the best teacher education preparation. For questions, call Pathways to Teaching 714-628-4928 or drop in at E-314.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS**  
**Material Fee(s): \$16.00**

41549	TBA		Vaught M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Course information will be available on August 21, 2017. To access course, please log on to <a href="http://rscsd.blackboard.com">http://rscsd.blackboard.com</a>					
41551	TBA		Baldizon-Rios N	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
41544	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Staff	SCC E-303	Full Semester

**COUNSELING 118, SELF EXPLORATION AND THE TEACHING PROFESSION 2.0 UNITS**  
**Material Fee(s): \$16.00**

38959	11:50a-2:00p	MW	Chaidez M	SCC E-308	08/28-10/18
Counseling 118, section 38959 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in the online Library 100,section 41301.					

**COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES 3.0 UNITS**

41550	TBA		Baldizon-Rios N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------------	---------	---------------

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE 3.0 UNITS**

41700	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Lopez C	SCC E-305	Full Semester
41704	9:00a-12:10p	Th	Coulter E	SCC E-306	Full Semester
41701	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Small S	SCC U-104	Full Semester

## DANCE (DNCE)

**DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

42454	TBA		Gregg K	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #42454. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscsd.blackboard.com/">https://rscsd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					

42265	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Woodson C	SCC H-233	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**DANCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT**

43644	5:00p-7:05p	Tu	Woodson C	SCC G-213	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**DANCE 106B, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE 1.0 UNIT**

43645	5:00p-7:05p	Tu	Woodson C	SCC G-213	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

## EARTH SCIENCE (ERTH)

**EARTH SCIENCE 100, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

(FORMERLY: GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY)

Field trips may be required.  
 Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Earth Sciences 100L

38978	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hovanitz E	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
38979	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Hovanitz E	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
38980	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Brooks D	SCC SC-103	Full Semester

**EARTH SCIENCE 100L, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT**

(FORMERLY: GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY)  
 Field trips may be required.  
 Required concurrent or previous courses: Earth Sciences 100 or concurrent enrollment

39026	9:30a-12:40p	F	Hovanitz E	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
38981	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Brooks D	SCC SC-206	Full Semester

**EARTH SCIENCE 111, HISTORICAL GEOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

(FORMERLY GEOLOGY 201, INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOLOGY)  
 Field trips may be required.

39030	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Brooks D	SCC SC-206	Full Semester
	1:35p-4:45p	M	Brooks D	SCC SC-206	

**EARTH SCIENCE 120, EARTH SCIENCES 3.0 UNITS**

(FORMERLY: EARTH SCIENCES 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE)  
 Field trips may be required.  
 Not open to students who are enrolled in or have credit in Earth Science 121.

39031	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Hovanitz E	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
39032	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hovanitz E	SCC SC-103	Full Semester
39033	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-103	Full Semester

## ECONOMICS (ECON)

**ECONOMICS 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

39562	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39564	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39565	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lombard K	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39561	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
41661	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Amirfathi P	SCC H-228	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**ECONOMICS 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080

39577	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39576	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Taber A	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39566	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lombard K	SCC H-228	Full Semester
39579	6:00p-9:10p	W	Vayo L	SCC H-228	Full Semester

## EDUCATION (EDUC)

**EDUCATION 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

38960	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

**EDUCATION 113, TUTORING READING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1.0 UNIT**

38961	11:50a-1:40p	W	Vargas J	SCC E-308	10/25-12/13
-------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	-------------

**EDUCATION 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H and Education 101

38962	4:00p-7:10p	Tu	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

**EDUCATION 204, PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3.0 UNITS**

41425	TBA		James S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Proficiency in Educational Technology is 100% online. Students must complete an online introductory assignment within 72 hours from the first day of the semester to avoid being dropped. This class uses openly licensed class materials, so there is no cost for a textbook. If you have questions please email your instructor: james_scott@sccollege.edu.					

**EDUCATION 209, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL 3.0 UNITS**

41430	4:00p-7:10p	Th	Flocken E	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

**EDUCATION 210, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: SECONDARY EDUCATION 3.0 UNITS**

38963	4:00p-7:10p	W	Vargas J	SCC E-308	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

## ENGINEERING (ENGR)

**ENGINEERING 225, DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Engineering 220

42375	3:40p-6:50p	Tu	Takahashi C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------------	------------	---------------

## ENGLISH (ENGL)

**ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from English placement process

40092	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
40094	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester

**ENGLISH N57, SENTENCE SKILLS BRUSHUP 2.0 UNITS**

42331	11:15a-12:05p	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-240	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

**ENGLISH N59, FUNDAMENTALS OF REASONING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English N57, N58 or concurrent enrollment.

42329	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	Th	Roe M	SCC H-239	

**ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: English N50 or qualifying profile from English placement process

40100	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Hall K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
	9:15a-10:05a	Th	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-239	
40095	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	W	Huggett D	SCC H-239	

English N60, section 40095 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Reading 198, section 43216.

40104	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-241	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-239	

**ENGLISH N70, ENGLISH FOUNDATIONS ALP 2.0 UNITS**

Corequisite: English 101/101H

39985	9:15a-10:05a	MW	Roe M	SCC H-240	Full Semester
English N70 section 39985 is part of the Accelerated Learning Program. In order to enroll in this course, you must enroll in English 101 section 39980 and attend both classes.					
42332	10:15a-11:05a	Tu Th	Elchlepp E	SCC H-240	Full Semester
English N70 section 42332 is part of the Accelerated Learning Program. In order to enroll in this course, you must enroll in English 101 section 39848 and attend both classes.					
42335	12:30p-1:20p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-240	Full Semester
English N70 section 42335 is part of the Accelerated Learning Program. In order to enroll in this course, you must enroll in English 101 section 42334 and attend both classes.					
40000	12:30p-1:20p	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-240	Full Semester
English N70 section 40000 is part of the Accelerated Learning Program. In order to enroll in this course, you must enroll in English 101 section 39988 and attend both classes.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>ENGLISH N90, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER I</b>					
0.2 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
42337	10:15a-11:05a	M	Smith S	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42339	11:15a-12:05p	W	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42342	11:15a-12:05p	M	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42346	11:15a-12:05p	Th	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42348	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42349	1:30p-2:20p	W	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42344	1:30p-2:20p	Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42340	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH N91, ENGLISH WRITING CENTER II</b>					
0.2 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
42352	10:15a-11:05a	M	Smith S	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42353	11:15a-12:05p	W	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42358	11:15a-12:05p	Th	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42356	11:15a-12:05p	M	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42357	1:30p-2:20p	Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42359	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42360	1:30p-2:20p	W	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42354	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH N92, EXTENDED COMPOSITION STRATEGIES</b>					
0.2 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
42364	10:15a-11:05a	M	Smith S	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42366	11:15a-12:05p	M	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42377	11:15a-12:05p	Th	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42361	11:15a-12:05p	W	Eveitt C	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42378	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42380	1:30p-2:20p	W	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42368	1:30p-2:20p	Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	Full Semester
42363	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-239	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English N60 or qualifying profile from English placement process					
41977	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Hall K	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	7:00a-7:50a	W	Elchlepp E	SCC H-239	
41982	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	Tu	Staff	SCC H-239	
41983	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	W	Smith S	SCC H-239	
41984	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-121	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-239	
English 061, section 41984 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Counseling 101, section 42303.					
41985	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	W	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	
41987	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Pecenkov N	SCC H-124	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	Tu	Hall K	SCC H-239	
41980	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Hall K	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	M	Tragarz R	SCC H-239	

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process					
39896	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Thomas R	SCC H-121	Full Semester
39980	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39972	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Smith S	SCC H-125	Full Semester
39890	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Paquette C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
39855	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-122	Full Semester
39834	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
39836	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Ritto Almstedt A	SCC H-117	Full Semester
39857	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-118	Full Semester

English 101, section 39857 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in the Communication 110, section 39860 and Reading 198 section 43214.					
39848	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Elchlepp E	SCC H-119	Full Semester
40006	9:00a-2:50p	F	Hill J	SCC H-119	09/15-12/15
39988	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-124	Full Semester
39843	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Adams R	SCC H-118	Full Semester
39851	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Pecenkov N	SCC H-122	Full Semester
39838	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Turnbull L	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
39840	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
39877	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
39879	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-234	Full Semester
39830	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Roe M	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39831	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester
39979	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Murphy R	SCC H-121	Full Semester
39893	11:00a-1:05p	MW	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-115	Full Semester
39967	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Kosuth-Wood K	SCC H-117	Full Semester
39881	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Heller C	SCC H-232	Full Semester
39887	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Stansbury D	SCC H-116	Full Semester
39891	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Matuzak M	SCC H-118	Full Semester
39898	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Paquette C	SCC H-124	Full Semester
39870	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Winnick D	SCC H-122	Full Semester
39863	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-119	Full Semester
39866	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Hall K	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39841	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Murphy R	SCC H-122	Full Semester
39850	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Huggett D	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39846	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Ritto Almstedt A	SCC H-116	Full Semester
39833	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Turnbull L	SCC H-118	Full Semester
42334	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Lennertz W	SCC H-121	Full Semester
39876	3:45p-6:35p	Tu Th	Winnick D	SCC H-117	09/26-12/14
39970	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-121	Full Semester
39962	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Greenberg H	SCC H-117	Full Semester
39941	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Heller C	SCC H-122	Full Semester
39945	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-119	Full Semester
39869	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Sullivan J	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39892	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Huggett D	SCC H-123	Full Semester
39974	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Rochford N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
39975	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Hays S	SCC H-119	Full Semester
39978	6:00p-10:15p	M	Greenberg H	SCC H-119	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 061 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
40013	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Elchlepp E	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
40054	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Eveitt C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
40055	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Adams R	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40217	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Pecenkov N	SCC H-124	Full Semester
English 102, section 40217 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Reading 198, section 43186.					

<b>ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40059	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Adams R	SCC H-118	Full Semester
40065	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-115	Full Semester
40058	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-122	Full Semester
40067	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Adams R	SCC H-118	Full Semester
40074	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-115	Full Semester
40063	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Eveitt C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
40066	3:45p-5:50p	MW	Swingrover E	SCC H-116	Full Semester
40057	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-115	Full Semester
40073	6:00p-10:15p	W	Eveitt C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
40070	6:00p-10:15p	M	Swingrover E	SCC H-116	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING</b>					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101/101H					
40083	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Elchlepp E	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester

<b>ENGLISH 213, CREATIVE WRITING</b>					
3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40086	7:15p-10:25p	M	Lennertz W	SCC H-122	Full Semester



Worried About That Essay?  
Stressed Out Over Your Research Paper?  
Need Extra Help Developing Your Arguments?  
Still Not Sure Where To Put That Semicolon?

## THE SCC WRITING CENTER CAN HELP!

### HOURS

#### Monday

10:15 am–12:05 am

#### Tuesday

1:30 pm–3:20 pm

#### Wednesday

11:15 am–12:05 pm

1:30 pm–2:20 pm

#### Thursday

11:15 am–12:05 pm

1:30 pm–2:20 pm

### Located in H-239

- One-on-one conferencing
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Grammar practice
- Staffed by English professors

### Sign up for English N90/N91/N92

#### .2 unit course

**Cost: \$9.20**

**Pass/No Pass**

To receive credit, students are required to attend the Writing Center on an as needed basis for a **minimum of five hours** over the course of the semester and to

complete **five hours of additional practice** outside of the center.

Students enrolled in English N50 should sign up for English N90.

Students enrolled in English 101, 102, 103, or any other literature class should sign up for English N91.

English N92 is open for all disciplines where essay writing is required.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>ENGLISH 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I</b> 3.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY ENGLISH 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE</b>					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40087	7:15p-10:25p	Tu	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-122	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH 242, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1865-PRESENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40088	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Evelt C	SCC H-115	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40090	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Tragarz R	SCC H-116	Full Semester
<b>ENGLISH 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I</b> 3.0 UNITS <b>FORMERLY ENGLISH 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE</b>					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
40091	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester

## ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN)

<b>ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES</b> 3.0 UNITS					
39556	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Gutierrez E	SCC H-237	Full Semester

## FRENCH (FREN)

<b>FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1</b> 5.0 UNITS					
43052	10:15a-1:20p	M	Lewshenia B	SCC H-119	Full Semester
	10:15a-11:05a	W	Lewshenia B	SCC H-230	
	11:15a-1:20p	W		SCC H-119	

## GEMOLOGY (GEM)

<b>GEMOLOGY 011, INTRODUCTORY COLORED STONES</b> 4.0 UNITS					
41707	7:15p-10:15p	MW	Staff	SCC U-103	Full Semester
<b>GEMOLOGY 020, DIAMONDS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
41710	7:15p-10:15p	Tu Th	Ferrari Santhon E	SCC U-103	Full Semester

## GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

<b>GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
39689	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #39689. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
39685	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
<b>GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
39688	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
39687	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
39686	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Engstrom V	SCC H-329	Full Semester
<b>GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY</b> 1.0 UNIT					
Field trips may be required.					
Required Concurrent Or Previous Courses: Geography 101 or concurrent enrollment					
39690	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	VUV	SCC H-325	Full Semester
41513	1:30p-4:40p	M	VUV	SCC H-325	Full Semester
<b>GEOGRAPHY 150, MAP INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Geography 101					
39684	3:15p-6:25p	W	Winslow S	SCC B-207	Full Semester

## HISTORY (HIST)

<b>HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
41447	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41447. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41449	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41449. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41445	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41442	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Petrocelli R	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41451	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>HISTORY 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Standard Additional Non Course Requirement(s): A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above					
41464	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Rabii-Rakin N	SCC H-241	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
41463	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41463. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41459	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section #41459. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41454	7:00a-8:25a	MW	Petrocelli R	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41461	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Petrocelli R	SCC H-333	Full Semester
41453	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester

<b>HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1877</b> 3.0 UNITS					
<b>FORMERLY HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865</b>					
41477	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41477. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41478	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41478. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
43075	TBA		Howell S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #43075. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41469	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41473	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41468	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41471	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41472	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Jimenez M	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41475	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Davis B	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41476	3:45p-5:35p	MW	Davis B	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41474	6:00p-9:10p	M	Harrington J	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41466	6:00p-9:10p	W	Stanton J	SCC H-330	Full Semester

<b>HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1877</b> 3.0 UNITS					
<b>FORMERLY HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865</b>					
41494	TBA		Rabii-Rakin N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41494. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
43071	TBA		Day C	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Section #43071. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
43072	TBA		Null C	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section #43072. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
43073	TBA		Harrington J	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section #43073. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41488	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-333	Full Semester
41499	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Reed S	SCC H-327	Full Semester
41481	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Romero M	SCC H-330	Full Semester
41500	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Anderson S	SCC H-331	09/26-12/17
41501	6:00p-9:20p	Tu Th	Romero M	SCC H-333	Full Semester
41490	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Anderson S	SCC H-330	Full Semester

<b>HISTORY 126, UNITED STATES SINCE 1945</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: History 121					
41502	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Day C	SCC H-241	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
41503	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Riggins C	SCC H-329	Full Semester
<b>HISTORY 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA</b> 3.0 UNITS					
41504	TBA		Howell S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41504. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					

<b>HISTORY 152, LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY</b> 3.0 UNITS					
41506	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY					3.0 UNITS
39560	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Siddiqui S	SCC H-236	Full Semester
39558	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-331	Full Semester

## ITALIAN (ITAL)

ITALIAN 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I					5.0 UNITS
41790	10:15a-12:20p	M	Lindenstein N	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20a	M	Lindenstein N	SCC H-230	
	10:15a-1:20a	W		SCC H-231	

## KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

KINESIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY					3.0 UNITS
41663	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Woodhead I	SCC E-305	Full Semester
41662	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Woodhead I	SCC E-305	Full Semester
41665	11:55a-1:20p	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC E-305	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 101, FIRST AID AND CPR					3.0 UNITS
40098	9:00a-12:10p	F	Nguyen L	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
40093	6:00p-9:10p	W	Cummins S	SCC SC-110	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING					3.0 UNITS
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

**H** 40102 TBA Cummins S SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section No. 40102 - No Orientation- Log onto <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 08/28/17 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [cummins\\_shawn@sccollege.edu](mailto:cummins_shawn@sccollege.edu).

**H** 40103 TBA Siara R SCC WEB 10/23-12/17  
 Section No. 40103 - No Orientation- Log onto <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 10/23/17 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [siara\\_robin@sccollege.edu](mailto:siara_robin@sccollege.edu).

40101	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Cummins S	SCC E-305	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY					3.0 UNITS
40105	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Woodhead I	SCC E-305	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY					3.0 UNITS
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

**H** 40663 TBA Siara R SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section No. 40663 - No Orientation- Log onto <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> to access syllabus and course materials. Failure to log on within 48 hours of course start date, 08/28/17 will result in a drop. Students can email questions to instructor at [siara\\_robin@sccollege.edu](mailto:siara_robin@sccollege.edu).

KINESIOLOGY 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION					1.0 UNITS
40114	TBA		Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 125A, BASIC CARDIO KICKBOXING					1.0 UNITS
40125	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING					1.0 UNITS
40126	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 127A, BASIC YOGA					1.0 UNITS
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

40581	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40579	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40584	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40586	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40656	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA					1.0 UNITS
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

40582	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40580	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40585	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40587	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
40657	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 127C, ADVANCED YOGA					1.0 UNITS
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

43280	8:40a-10:05a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
43285	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Rebert S	SCC G-213	Full Semester
43276	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
43289	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester
43290	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lopez R	SCC G-213	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 140A, BASIC CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING					1.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

40588	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40599	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40591	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40629	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40604	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40596	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## FALL SEMESTER PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION ACTIVITY COURSE:



### Kinesiology 119

#### ORIENTATIONS

Location: G-110

Wednesday, August 30th at 9am

Thursday, August 31st at 10am, 12pm or 4:30pm

Tuesday, September 5th at 9am, 12pm or 4:30pm

**Contact Phone: 714-628-4911**

KINESIOLOGY 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING					1.0 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	-----------

40600	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40589	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40592	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40630	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40605	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40597	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 140C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING					1.0 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	-----------

40601	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Cummins S	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40590	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40593	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Staff	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40631	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40606	4:45p-6:10p	Tu Th	Berger N	SCC G-110	Full Semester
40598	4:45p-6:10p	MW	Hermen L	SCC G-110	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY 160A, BASIC BASKETBALL					1.0 UNITS
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

40608	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Resnick B	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-------------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 160B, INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL					1.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

40609	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Resnick B	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-------------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 185A, BASIC SWIMMING					1.0 UNITS
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

40615	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-----	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 185B, INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING					1.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

40616	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-----	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 185C, ADVANCED SWIMMING					1.0 UNITS
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

40617	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Carrera S	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-----	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 202, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES-WOMEN					1.0 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.

42433	6:00a-7:25a	MW	Camarco L	SCC G-110	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 240, BASKETBALL TEAM-MEN					3.0 UNITS
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.

42345	3:00p-5:05p	M Tu W Th F	Dixon T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 246, VOLLEYBALL TEAM-WOMEN					3.0 UNITS
--	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.

40666	2:30p-4:40p	M Tu W Th F	Kawa D	SCC G-106-A	08/15-12/01
-------	-------------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------------

KINESIOLOGY 247, VOLLEYBALL TEAM OFF-SEASON - MEN					1.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.

43846	5:05p-6:30p	Tu Th	Johnson T	SCC G-106-A	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-------------	---------------

KINESIOLOGY 255, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-MEN					3.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.

<b>W</b> 40667	7:30a-9:45a	M W Th F Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------------


KINESIOLOGY 256, CROSS COUNTRY TEAM-WOMEN					3.0 UNITS
---	--	--	--	--	-----------

Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.



<b>W</b> 40668	7:30a-9:45a	M W Th F Sa	Cummins S	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/02
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>KINESIOLOGY 270, SOCCER TEAM-MEN</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.					
40674	12:40p-2:50p	M Tu W Th F	Obleda J	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/01
<b>KINESIOLOGY 271, SOCCER TEAM-WOMEN</b> 3.0 UNITS					
40676	1:45p-3:55p	M Tu W Th F	Woodhead I	SCC SOCCER	08/15-12/01
<b>KINESIOLOGY 274, THEORY OF SOCCER</b> 2.0 UNITS					
40626	10:30a-12:35p	F	Woodhead I	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
<b>KINESIOLOGY 283, SOFTBALL TEAM OFF SEASON-WOMEN</b> 1.0 UNITS					
Students may take a maximum of 350 hours of any team sport, team off-season course or conditioning course per academic year.					
40627	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Camarco L	SCC SOFTBALL	Full Semester

## LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES (LIBI)

<b>LIBRARY &amp; INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS</b> 1.0 UNIT					
	41301	TBA	Martin L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Library (online) Section #41301 is part of a Learning Community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Counseling 118, section #38959. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscd.blackboard.com/">https://rscd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester.					



## MANAGEMENT (MGMT)

<b>MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
(Same as Business 120.)					
	42193	TBA	Deeley S	SCC WEB	09/25-12/17
Section 42193. Students must email instructor before class start date at <a href="mailto:deeley_steven@sccollege.edu">deeley_steven@sccollege.edu</a> . Requires 4 hours per week online.					
42189	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</b> 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 061 or American College English 116					
42200	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
42202	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
42205	7:15p-10:25p	M	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
<b>MANAGEMENT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</b> 3.0 UNITS					
	42208	TBA	Salcido A	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 42208. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscd.blackboard.com">rscd.blackboard.com</a> by the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					

## MARKETING (MKTG)

<b>MARKETING 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
	42179	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Section 42179. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscd.blackboard.com">rscd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
<b>MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING</b> 3.0 UNITS					
	42180	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Section 42180. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscd.blackboard.com">rscd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					
<b>MARKETING 135, WEB MARKETING AND PROMOTION</b> 3.0 UNITS					
	42181	TBA	Armbruster L	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 42181. Students must log on to <a href="https://rscd.blackboard.com">rscd.blackboard.com</a> the first day of class or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.					

## MATHEMATICS (MATH)

<b>MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS</b> 4.0 UNITS					
Not applicable to associate degree.					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N06L, Essential Mathematics Math Lab # 37909.</b>					
	37910	9:00a-9:50a	M Tu W Th	Do M	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
	37911	12:00p-12:50p	M Tu W Th	Takeuchi K	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
	37912	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dunham J	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS N06L, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS MATH LAB</b> 0.2 UNIT					
Not applicable to associate degree.					
Corequisite: Mathematics N06.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
	37909	TBA		Staff	SCC U-80 Full Semester

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

## Open Education Resources

**OER**

Look for symbol for mathematics classes offering open education resources, resources that are free to students, e.g., free textbook, free access code for online assignments, etc.

## Mathematics Course Icons

**IBA**

(Internet Based Assignments) Students may be required to use an internet software package. Homework and/or quizzes will be submitted via the internet.

(Some online software may be platform specific. The student should check with the instructor before enrolling in the class.)

**MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N06 or placement into Mathematics N48 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06

**To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N48L, Pre-Algebra/Algebra Basics Math Lab #37913.**

	37914	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Barsha A	SCC D-215 Full Semester
	37915	10:30a-11:20a	M Tu W Th	Do M	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
	37916	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Lorton M	SCC A-106 Full Semester
	37917	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Yi S	SCC D-222 Full Semester
	37918	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
	37919	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Kang T	SCC SC-111 Full Semester
	37920	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Tran A	SCC SC-111 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS N48L, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics N48

Open Entry / Open Exit

	37913	TBA		Staff	SCC U-80 Full Semester
---	-------	-----	--	-------	------------------------


**MATHEMATICS N55, BEGINNING ALGEBRA** 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N06 or placement into Mathematics N55 on the Mathematics Level 1 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N06

**To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N55L, Beginning Algebra Math Lab #37921.**

	38328	8:30a-9:55a	M W	Wright K	SCC D-222 Full Semester
		10:30a-11:55a	M W	Wright K	SCC D-222 Full Semester

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.


 Math N55, section 38328 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Counseling 101, section 42304.

	38325	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Copeland M	SCC D-204 Full Semester
		1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-204 Full Semester

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

	38326	2:30p-3:55p	Tu Th	Dunham J	SCC D-221 Full Semester
		4:30p-5:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-221 Full Semester

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

	38327	4:15p-5:40p	M W	Chen G	SCC D-207 Full Semester
		6:00p-7:25p	M W	Staff	SCC D-207 Full Semester

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

**MATHEMATICS N55L, BEGINNING ALGEBRA MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT

Corequisite: Mathematics N55

Open Entry / Open Exit

	37921	TBA		Staff	SCC U-80 Full Semester
---	-------	-----	--	-------	------------------------

Math 55Lab, section 37921 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in Counseling 101, section 42304 and Math N55, section 38328.

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

## ENROLL IN THE MATH STUDY HALL

Look for the corresponding math lab to your math course.

Located in U-80

We can help you tackle the most common Math problems students face in all classes from Arithmetic to Calculus:

- Fractions
- Reading/Word Problems
- Graphing
- Signed Numbers
- Testing Skills
- Math Study Skills
- And much, much more – like one on one help



### MATHEMATICS N60, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

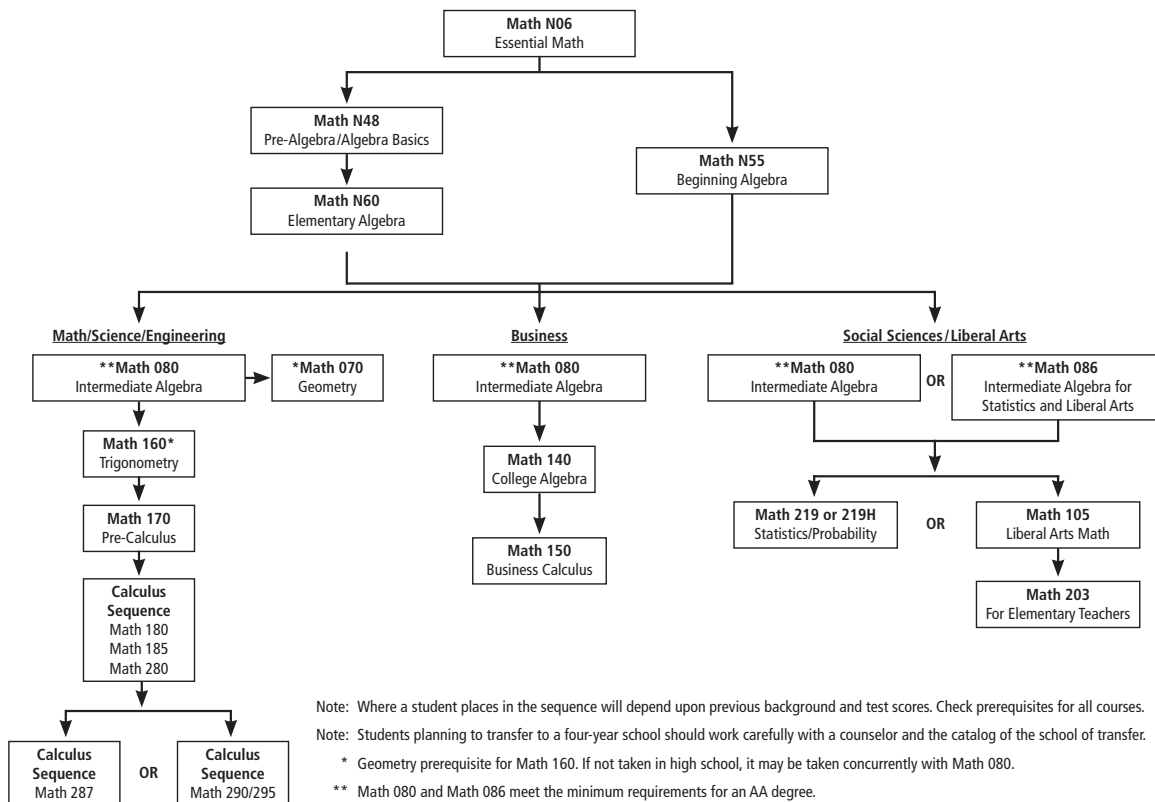
4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 or placement into Mathematics N60 on the Mathematics Level 1 or 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math N60L, Elementary Algebra Math Lab #37923.

<b>O</b>	38226	TBA		Frost A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M	Staff	SCC D-222	
						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37924	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Carlson G	SCC U-87	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37925	10:30a-11:20a	M Tu W Th	Takeuchi K	SCC D-207	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37927	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Cotter M	SCC D-215	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37928	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Wirth D	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37929	12:00p-12:50p	M Tu W Th	Barsha A	SCC D-207	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37930	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Heneks K	SCC D-216	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.
<b>O</b>	37932	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Chauhan S	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IB</b>						This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

## MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCES



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>OR</b> 37933 <b>IBA</b>	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-222	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 37936 <b>IBA</b>	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Yi S	SCC D-204	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 37938 <b>IBA</b>	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Beyene A	SCC D-204	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 37940 <b>IBA</b>	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Kendall S	SCC A-106	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 37943 <b>IBA</b>	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Kang T	SCC D-205	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 38271 <b>IBA</b>	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Blankenhorn C	SCC D-205	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>MATHEMATICS N60L, ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics N60 Open Entry / Open Exit 37923 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS N73L, MATH REVIEW</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Open Entry / Open Exit 37944 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 070, GEOMETRY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics N55, N60 or placement into Mathematics 070 on the Mathematics Level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N60					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 070L, Geometry Lab #37771.</b>					
37770	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Lorton M	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
IBA - This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.					
<b>MATHEMATICS 070L, GEOMETRY MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 070 Open Entry / Open Exit 37771 TBA Staff SCC U-80 08/28-12/16					
<b>MATHEMATICS 080, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</b>					<b>5.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics N55, N60 or placement into Mathematics 080 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N55 or N60.					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 080L, Intermediate Algebra Math Lab #41723.</b>					
<b>H</b> 41785	TBA		Diaz D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OR</b>	7:30p-9:30p	W	Staff	SCC SC-133	
<b>IBA</b>	7:30p-9:30p	W		SCC SC-133	
Section 41785 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/30/17 (Orientation), 10/18/17 (Midterm Exam), and 12/13/17 (Final Exam) in Room SC-133 from 7:30pm - 9:30pm. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online material will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: diaz_darlene@sccollege.edu.					
<b>H</b> 41786	TBA		Frost A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OR</b>	7:30p-9:30p	W	Staff	SCC D-222	
<b>IBA</b>	7:30p-9:30p	W		SCC D-222	
Section 41786 is an online class with mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 8/30 (Orientation), 10/18 (Midterm Exam), and 12/13 (Final Exam) in room 2D-D-XXX from 7:30pm - 9:30pm. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online material will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: frost_alicia@sccollege.edu.					
41715	7:30a-10:00a	Tu Th	Sakamoto S	SCC D-204	Full Semester
41758	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Sakamoto S	SCC D-204	Full Semester
41764	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Wagner J	SCC D-215	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b> 41766	10:30a-1:05p	M Tu W Th	Jones V	SCC D-221	08/28-10/19
41732	10:30a-1:00p	MW	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-216	Full Semester
41733	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Carrera C	SCC D-217	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b> 41734	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-215	Full Semester
41735	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Hauscarriague A	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b> 41738	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Jones V	SCC D-204	Full Semester
41739	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Malouf T	SCC D-215	Full Semester
<b>OR</b> 41740 <b>IBA</b>	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Moore K	SCC D-220	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>OR</b> 41741 <b>IBA</b>	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Moore K	SCC A-107	Full Semester
his class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>IBA</b> 41742	7:30p-10:00p	MW	Lim H	SCC A-107	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b> 41752	7:30p-10:00p	Tu Th	Ossia K	SCC D-204	Full Semester
<b>MATHEMATICS 080L, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 080 Open Entry / Open Exit 41723 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 086, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATISTICS AND LIBERAL ARTS</b>					<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics N55 or Mathematics N60 or placement into Mathematics 086 on the Mathematics level 2 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N55 or N60					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 086L, Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts Math Lab #37835.</b>					
<b>IBA</b> 37836	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Wagner J	SCC D-217	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>IBA</b> 37839	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Kramer J	SCC D-204	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>IBA</b> 37837	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Miyahara J	SCC D-217	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>IBA</b> 37838	4:30p-6:35p	MW	Finnerty M	SCC D-222	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>MATHEMATICS 086L, INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR STATS &amp; LIB ARTS LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 086 Open Entry / Open Exit 37835 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester					
<b>MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080, 086 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or 086.					
<b>To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 105L, Mathematics for Liberal Arts Students Math Lab #42677.</b>					
<b>H</b> 42687	TBA		Diaz D	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>OR</b>	7:30p-9:30p	M	Staff	SCC SC-133	
<b>IBA</b>					
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 42678 <b>IBA</b>	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Diaz D	SCC A-107	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 42679 <b>IBA</b>	10:30a-11:55a	MW	Diaz D	SCC D-217	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 42673 <b>IBA</b>	10:30a-11:55a	Tu Th	Wagner J	SCC A-107	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>OR</b> 42681 <b>IBA</b>	1:30p-2:55p	MW	Martinez A	SCC A-106	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
43646	3:30p-6:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC VPHS-108	09/12-12/14
Section # 43636: This class is being held at Villa Park High School, 18042 Taft Avenue, Villa Park, California 92861, room TBA and is open to all SCC students.					
<b>OR</b> 42686 <b>IBA</b>	5:00p-6:25p	MW	Lim H	SCC A-106	Full Semester
This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.					
<b>MATHEMATICS 105L, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS MATH LAB</b>					<b>0.2 UNIT</b>
Corequisite: Mathematics 105L Open Entry / Open Exit 42677 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester					

**SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus**  
*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA** 4.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 140L, College Algebra Math Lab #37850.

<b>H</b>	38224	TBA		Williams A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M	Staff	SCC WEB	
<b>IBA</b>		7:30p-9:30p	M		SCC SC-103	

Section 38224 is an online class. Orientation will occur online on 8/28/17 and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/16/17 (Midterm Exam), and 12/11/17 (Final Exam) in room SC-103 from 7:30pm - 9:30pm. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online material will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: williams\_alison@sccollege.edu.

	37851	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	37852	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Carrera C	SCC A-107	Full Semester
	37853	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Williams A	SCC A-106	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	37858	10:30a-12:20p	M Tu W Th	Jones V	SCC D-206	10/23-12/14
	37854	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Carrera C	SCC D-206	Full Semester
	37857	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Carrera C	SCC A-106	Full Semester
	37855	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC A-106	Full Semester
	37856	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Nguyen T	SCC D-217	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 140L, COLLEGE ALGEBRA MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 140  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37850 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES** 5.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 150L, Calculus for Biological, Management and Social Sciences Math Lab #41958.

<b>IBA</b>	41959	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Tran P	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	41960	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Ling T	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	41965	4:30p-7:00p	MW	Martinez A	SCC D-216	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 150L, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 150  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 41958 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY** 4.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Both Mathematics 070 and 080 or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and 080

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 160L, Trigonometry Math Lab #37864.

	37865	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	37866	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Danova V	SCC D-220	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	37867	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Manafi S	SCC D-216	Full Semester
	37868	4:30p-6:35p	Tu Th	Kramer J	SCC D-222	Full Semester
	37869	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Finnerty M	SCC D-204	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 160L, TRIGONOMETRY MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 160  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37864 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS** 4.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 170L, Pre-Calculus Mathematics Math Lab #37870.

<b>IBA</b>	37871	7:30a-10:00a	MW	Ninh J	SCC D-216	Full Semester
------------	-------	--------------	----	--------	-----------	---------------

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

<b>IBA</b>	37874	10:30a-1:00p	Tu Th	Hauscarriague A	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
------------	-------	--------------	-------	-----------------	------------	---------------

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

<b>IBA</b>	37872	1:30p-4:00p	MW	Moore K	SCC D-215	Full Semester
------------	-------	-------------	----	---------	-----------	---------------

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

<b>IBA</b>	37873	1:30p-4:00p	Tu Th	Williams A	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
------------	-------	-------------	-------	------------	------------	---------------

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

<b>IBA</b>	37875	4:30p-7:00p	Tu Th	Miyahara J	SCC D-220	Full Semester
------------	-------	-------------	-------	------------	-----------	---------------

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**Voluntary Supplemental Instruction (SI)**  
 for Mathematics 170, 180 & 180H.  
 Go to [www.sccollege.edu/si](http://www.sccollege.edu/si) to view schedule.

**MATHEMATICS 170L, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 170  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37870 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 180, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I** 4.0 UNITS  
**FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS**  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 180L, Single Variable Calculus I Math Lab #37876.

	37877	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Wright K	SCC D-216	Full Semester
	37878	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Cotter M	SCC D-220	Full Semester
	37879	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Wright K	SCC A-107	Full Semester
	37880	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Hauscarriague A	SCC D-221	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 180H, HONORS SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I** 4.0 UNITS  
**FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180H, HONORS ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS**  
 Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and Mathematics 170 or equivalent skills as measured by Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 180L, Single Variable Calculus I Math Lab #37876.

	37881	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Scott R	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
--	-------	--------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

**MATHEMATICS 180L, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
**FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 180L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB**  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 180/180H  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37876 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II** 4.0 UNITS  
**FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 185, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS**  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 185L, Single Variable Calculus II Math Lab #37882.

	37883	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Scott R	SCC D-216	Full Semester
	37884	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Scott R	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
	37885	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Cotter M	SCC D-206	Full Semester
	37886	7:30p-9:35p	MW	Valeriete R	SCC D-220	Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 185L, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
**FORMERLY MATHEMATICS 185L, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS MATH LAB**  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 185  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37882 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY** 4.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080, 086 or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or 086.

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 219L, Statistics and Probability Math Lab #42247.

<b>H</b>	42701	TBA		Williams A	SCC WEB	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>		7:30p-9:30p	Tu		SCC SC-103	

Section 42701 is an online class. Orientation will occur online on 8/28/17 and the class will have two mandatory on-campus meetings on 10/17 (Midterm Exam), and 12/12 (Final Exam) in room SC-103 from 7:30pm - 9:30pm. Students are expected to dedicate at least 12-15 hours per week for online instruction and assignments. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online material will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting. Feel free to email the instructor for any inquiries: williams\_alison@sccollege.edu.

	42690	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Kramer J	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42691	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Frost A	SCC D-205	Full Semester
<b>IBA</b>	42692	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Wagner J	SCC D-205	Full Semester

This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials will be emailed to students one week before the first class meeting.

<b>IBA</b>	42693	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Diaz D	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42699	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Ramedani P	SCC E-204	Full Semester
	42700	10:30a-12:35p	MW	Sakamoto S	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	42694	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Williams A	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42695	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Kocaman F	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	42696	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Ramedani P	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42697	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Chauhan S	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42698	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Valeriete R	SCC D-205	Full Semester
	42688	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Duthoy J	SCC D-216	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**MATHEMATICS 219L, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 219/219H  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 42247 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS** 4.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 185

To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 280L, Intermediate Calculus Math Lab #37901.

37902 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Cotter M SCC D-222 Full Semester  
 37903 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Kramer J SCC D-207 Full Semester  
 37904 5:00p-7:05p Tu Th Scott R SCC D-206 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 280L, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 280  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37901 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 290, LINEAR ALGEBRA** 3.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 185  
 t37906 7:30p-8:55p Tu Th Scott R SCC SC-110 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 290L, LINEAR ALGEBRA MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 290  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37905 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 295, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** 3.0 UNITS  
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 280


To assist students in being successful in this class, students are strongly encouraged to enroll in Math 295L, Differential Equations Math Lab #37907.


37908 5:30p-6:55p MW Cotter M SCC D-206 Full Semester

**MATHEMATICS 295L, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS MATH LAB** 0.2 UNIT  
 Corequisite: Mathematics 295  
 Open Entry / Open Exit  
 37907 TBA Staff SCC U-80 Full Semester

## MUSIC (MUS)

**MUSIC 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS** 1.0 UNIT  
 40511 5:00p-6:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94 Full Semester  
 6:00p-7:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94

**MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION** 3.0 UNITS  
 40526 TBA Proppe J SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40526. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.


 40527 TBA Proppe J SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40527. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

40521 8:35a-10:00a MW Vu B SCC H-106 Full Semester  
 40514 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Ball L SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40525 9:00a-12:10p F Kim J SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40522 10:15a-11:40a MW Vu B SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40515 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Ball L SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40517 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Ball L SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40518 11:50a-1:15p MW Pacier P SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40513 1:30p-2:55p MW Pacier P SCC A-209 Full Semester  
 40528 3:30p-5:20p MW Staff SCC EMHS-20809/11-12/13

Section #40528: This class is being held at El Modena High School, 3920 Spring Street, Orange, California 92869, room TBA and is open to all SCC students.

43634 3:30p-5:20p Tu Th Vu B SCC OHS-102 09/12-12/14  
 Section # 43634: This class is being held at Orange High School, 525 N. Shaffer Street, Orange, California 92867, room 102 and is open to all SCC students.

**MUSIC 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION** 3.0 UNITS  
 40509 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Vu B SCC A-209 Full Semester


**MUSIC 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION** 3.0 UNITS  
 40533 TBA Wachs M SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40533. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.


40532 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Wachs M SCC H-327 Full Semester  
 40529 6:30p-9:40p M Cadman S SCC A-209 Full Semester


SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## SHARPEN YOUR TALENT! Vocal Music Classes


Music 121 Beginning Voice  
 Music 122 Intermediate Voice  
 Music 123 Advanced Voice

**MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE** 1.0 UNIT  
 Practice outside of class required.  
 Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately.  
 Field trips are required.  
 42178 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 5:30p-6:30p W Kim J SCC D-121

**MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE** 1.0 UNIT  
 Practice outside of class required.  
 Designed for both music majors and non music majors.  
 Field trips are required.  
 Prerequisite: Music 121.  
 42220 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 5:30p-6:20p W Kim J SCC D-121

**MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE** 1.0 UNIT  
 Practice outside of class required.  
 Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately.  
 Field trips are required.  
 Prerequisite: Music 122  
 42221 4:30p-5:30p W Vu B SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 5:30p-6:30p W Kim J SCC D-121

**MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE** 1.0 UNIT  
 Prerequisite: Music 123  
 42222 4:30p-5:30p W Kim J SCC D-121 Full Semester  
 5:30p-6:20p W Vu B SCC D-121


**MUSIC 126, COLLEGIATE CHOIR** 1.0 UNIT  
 Field trips are required. May be repeated.  
 Recommended Preparation: Students should be able to repeat musical phrases given to him/her from musical instrument or from vocal singing.  
 42244 6:30p-9:50p M Vu B SCC H-106 09/11-12/17

**MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I** 1.0 UNIT  
 Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus.  
 Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.  
 42252 5:00p-6:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94 Full Semester  
 6:00p-7:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94

**MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II** 1.0 UNIT  
 Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.  
 Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.  
 Prerequisite: Music 061 or 161.  
 42255 5:00p-6:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94 Full Semester  
 6:00p-7:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94

**MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III** 1.0 UNIT  
 Prerequisite: Music 162  
 42257 5:00p-6:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94 Full Semester  
 6:00p-7:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94

**MUSIC 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I** 1.0 UNIT  
 Prerequisite: Music 163  
 43950 5:00p-6:00p Tu Cho K SCC U-94 Full Semester  
 6:00p-7:25p Tu Cho K SCC U-94

**MUSIC 182, MUSICAL ENSEMBLE** 1.0 UNIT  
 Concert tour/performance field trips may be required.  
 Prerequisite: Audition.  
 May be repeated.  
 42261 6:30p-9:50p M Vu B SCC H-106 09/11-12/17

Come join the  
**SCC Fall and TV Showcases**  
 for communities in Orange County  
 Music 126 SCC Collegiate Choir  
 Music 182 Music Ensemble  
 Monday nights 6:30pm to 9:50pm

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

## NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR)

NUTRITION AND FOOD 115, NUTRITION				3.0 UNITS
39044	TBA	Rickrode T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
39040	TBA	Eidenmuller H	SCC WEB	Full Semester
39042	TBA	Moore S	SCC WEB	Full Semester
39043	8:35a-10:00a	Eidenmuller H	SCC E-205	Full Semester
39041	10:15a-11:40a	Eidenmuller H	SCC E-205	Full Semester

NUTRITION AND FOOD 120, FOOD AND CULTURE				3.0 UNITS
39045	10:15a-11:40a	Farahat E	SCC H-322	Full Semester

## PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY				3.0 UNITS
40296	7:00a-8:25a	M W Monge M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
43051	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th Pimentel M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
40299	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th Granitto J	SCC H-125	Full Semester
40309	10:15a-11:40a	M W Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester
40295	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th Pimentel M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
40325	6:30p-9:40p	W Granitto J	SCC H-126	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY				3.0 UNITS
Standard Additional Non Course Requirement(s): A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above				
40311	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th Deaver D	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 108, ETHICS				3.0 UNITS
40315	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester
43412	8:35a-10:00a	M W Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING				4.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: English 101/101H				
40319	8:00a-10:05a	M W Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
40320	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
40317	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th Pimentel M	SCC H-126	Full Semester
43413	11:50a-2:40p	M W Vu N	SCC H-114	09/25-12/13
43414	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester
40318	6:00p-10:15p	M Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC				4.0 UNITS
40322	TBA	Pimentel M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #40322: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS				3.0 UNITS
40326	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th Deaver D	SCC H-114	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 115, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION				3.0 UNITS
40327	10:15a-11:40a	M W Granitto J	SCC H-113	Full Semester

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 100, SURVEY OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS				4.0 UNITS
FORMERLY PHYSICAL SCIENCE 115, CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS				
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 080				
39647	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Roy A	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th Roy A	SCC SC-204	

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

PHYSICS 100, CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS				4.0 UNITS
FORMERLY PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS				
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N60				
39614	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th Gauf A	SCC SC-203	Full Semester
	1:20p-4:30p	Tu Gauf A	SCC SC-203	

PHYSICS 150A, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I				4.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 160				
39615	8:40a-10:05a	W F Swift C	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	M Swift C	SCC SC-204	
39616	8:40a-10:05a	W F Swift C	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	F Swift C	SCC SC-204	

PHYSICS 150AC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I - CALCULUS				1.0 UNIT
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H. Corequisite: Physics 150A.				
39629	10:15a-11:05a	W Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester

SECT # TIME DAY INSTRUCTOR LOCATION DATES

PHYSICS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I				5.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H				
Recommended Preparation: Physics 100 or High School Physics				
39633	11:20a-1:25p	M W Swift C	SCC SC-204	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M Swift C	SCC SC-204	
39635	5:00p-7:05p	M W Hamamura M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	M Hamamura M	SCC SC-204	
39636	5:00p-7:05p	M W Hamamura M	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:25p	W Hamamura M	SCC SC-204	

PHYSICS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II				5.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185				
39642	8:00a-10:05a	M W Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	M Rutan C	SCC SC-203	
39643	8:00a-10:05a	M W Rutan C	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	W Gauf A	SCC SC-203	

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLT)

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT				3.0 UNITS
FORMERLY POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS				
41772	TBA	Crammer C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41772. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT				3.0 UNITS
41775	TBA	Carpio B	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41775. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT				3.0 UNITS
41776	TBA	Crammer C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41776. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT				3.0 UNITS
41778	TBA	Shekarabi N	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41778. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT				3.0 UNITS
41779	TBA	Carpio B	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41779. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.				

41768	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41767	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41777	8:35a-10:00a	M W Crammer C	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41687	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th Matter K	SCC H-227	Full Semester
41685	8:35a-10:00a	M W Matter K	SCC H-227	Full Semester
41683	10:15a-11:40a	M W Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41668	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th Crammer C	SCC H-227	Full Semester
41774	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41769	10:15a-11:40a	M W Shekarabi N	SCC H-227	Full Semester
41770	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41771	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th Crammer C	SCC H-236	Full Semester
41684	11:50a-1:15p	M W Carpio B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
41682	11:50a-1:15p	M W Crammer C	SCC H-331	Full Semester
41773	1:30p-4:50p	M W Carpio B	SCC H-227	Full Semester
41686	6:00p-10:15p	Tu Eperjesi K	SCC H-227	10/24-12/12

POLITICAL SCIENCE 150, INTRODUCTION TO MODEL UNITED NATIONS				4.0 - 6.0 UNITS
Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H or 220				
May be repeated.				
41780	TBA	Crammer C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:30p	M W Crammer C	SCC H-241	
	2:30p-4:40p	M W	SCC H-241	

POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS				3.0 UNITS
41782	6:30p-9:40p	M Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS				3.0 UNITS
41783	6:30p-9:40p	Tu Shekarabi N	SCC H-238	Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 250, ADVANCED MODEL UNITED NATIONS				4.0 - 6.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Political Science 150				
May be repeated.				
41784	TBA	Crammer C	SCC WEB	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:30p	M W Staff	SCC H-241	
	2:30p-4:40p	M W	SCC H-241	

**JOIN THE AWARD WINNING SCC MODEL UNITED NATIONS TEAM.**



1. Meet students from all over the world
2. Become a global citizen informed about diplomacy and international issues
3. Enhance your leadership skills
4. Compete on behalf of SCC
5. Meet new people & have fun

**PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)**

**PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

**40476** TBA Umali Kopp C SCC WEB 08/28-10/22  
 Section #40476: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40393** TBA Chantana N SCC WEB 10/23-12/17  
 Section #40393: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40381** TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40381: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40387** TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40387: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40388** TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40388: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40390** TBA Umali Kopp C SCC WEB 10/23-12/17  
 Section #40390: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the class. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

40377	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Breeden E	SCC H-323	Full Semester
40378	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Hager S	SCC H-324	Full Semester
40386	9:00a-1:50p	F	Breeden E	SCC H-323	09/29-12/15
40391	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-106	Full Semester
40379	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Umali Kopp C	SCC H-324	Full Semester
40392	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Zeeb J	SCC H-323	Full Semester
40383	1:30p-4:40p	MW	Barrett D	SCC H-323	10/23-12/13
40380	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Zeeb J	SCC H-324	Full Semester
40382	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Keil M	SCC H-324	Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Standard Additional Non Course Requirement(s): A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above  
**40376** 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Breeden E SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

**40451** TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40451: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**40456** 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Breeden E SCC H-323 Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 180, PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER 3.0 UNITS**

**40460** 11:50a-1:15p MW Umali Kopp C SCC H-324 Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H  
**40463** 10:15a-11:40a MW Cannon C SCC H-322 Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H and Social Science 219/219H or Mathematics 219/219H  
**40467** TBA Cannon C SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40467: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.

**PSYCHOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Same as Sociology 240.  
**40473** 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Umali Kopp C SCC H-324 Full Semester

**PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H.  
 Recommended Preparation: English 061.  
**40475** TBA Breeden E SCC WEB Full Semester  
 Section #40475: This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <https://rscdd.blackboard.com/> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.  
**40474** 10:15a-11:40a MW Breeden E SCC H-323 Full Semester

**PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC)**

**PUBLIC WORKS 050, FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC WORKS 3.0 UNITS**

**41628** 6:30p-9:40p Th Castellanos C SCC U-97 Full Semester

**PUBLIC WORKS 068, FUNDAMENTALS OF STORM WATER MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

**41631** 6:30p-9:40p W Sharp G SCC U-97 Full Semester

**PUBLIC WORKS 070, CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION 3.0 UNITS**

**41633** 6:30p-9:40p Tu Martin C SCC U-97 Full Semester

**PUBLIC WORKS 110, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT PROJECT 3.0 UNITS**

(Same as Computer Information Systems 110.)  
**41636** 6:30p-9:40p M Ortiz M SCC E-304 Full Semester

**READING (READ)**

**READING 097, ADVANCED COLLEGE READING 3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Reading N96 or qualifying profile from placement process.  
**42087** 10:15a-11:40a MW Freese A SCC H-232 Full Semester

**READING 102, ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 061 or concurrent enrollment  
**42104** 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Lyons K SCC H-232 Full Semester

**READING 150, CRITICAL READING 3.0 UNITS**

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment  
**42109** 8:35a-10:00a MW Freese A SCC H-232 Full Semester  
**42105** 11:50a-1:15p MW Freese A SCC H-232 Full Semester  
**42107** 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Lyons K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
**42108** 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Lyons K SCC H-232 Full Semester

**READING 198, READING STRATEGIES FOR ACROSS THE CURRICULUM 1.0 UNIT**

**43186** 9:15a-10:05a Tu Lyons K SCC H-124 Full Semester  
 Reading 198, section 43186 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English 102, section 40217.

**43214** 11:50a-12:40p Th Freese A SCC H-228 Full Semester  
 Reading 198, section 43214 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English 101, section 39857 and Communication 110, section 39860.

**43216** 3:45p-4:35p M Freese A SCC H-240 Full Semester  
 Reading 198, section 43216 is part of a learning community, therefore you must and will be enrolled in English N60, section 40095.

**REAL ESTATE (RE)**

**REAL ESTATE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.0 UNITS**

**41672** TBA Vaught J SCC WEB 08/28-10/22  
 Section 41672. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com/) the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at [vaught\\_john@sccollege.edu](mailto:vaught_john@sccollege.edu).

**REAL ESTATE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE 3.0 UNITS**

**41673** TBA Gates A SCC WEB 08/28-10/22  
 6:00p-8:00p W SCC U-104  
 Section 41673. A combination of weekly class meetings and online instruction. First class meeting Wednesday, Aug 30. Requires 4 hours per week online.

**REAL ESTATE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.0 UNITS**

**41674** TBA Gates A SCC WEB 08/28-10/22  
 Section 41674. Students must log on to [rscdd.blackboard.com](https://rscdd.blackboard.com/) the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at [gates\\_alana@sccollege.edu](mailto:gates_alana@sccollege.edu).

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>REAL ESTATE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41675	TBA		Vaught J	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 41675. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at vaught_john@sccollege.edu.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41679	TBA		Beau L	SCC WEB	08/28-10/22
Section 41679. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at beau_leslie@sccollege.edu.					
<b>REAL ESTATE 114, APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES 3.5 UNITS</b>					
41681	TBA		Aust J	SCC WEB	10/23-12/17
Section 41681. Students must log on to rscdd.blackboard.com the first day of class and download the syllabus or be dropped. Requires 7 hours per week online. Email instructor with questions at aust_john@sccollege.edu.					

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

<b>SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41637	TBA		Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41637. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41635	TBA		Gause T	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Full Semester Section #41635. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41634	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-332	Full Semester
41617	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-237	Full Semester
41620	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-237	Full Semester
41629	11:50a-1:15p	MW	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
41630	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Gutierrez E	SCC H-332	Full Semester
41627	1:30p-4:40p	M	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-332	Full Semester
41650	3:30p-5:20a	MW	Griffin N	SCC OHS-207	09/11-12/13
Section # 41650: This class is being held at Orange High School, 525 N. Shaffer Street, Orange, California 92867, room TBA and is open to all SCC students.					
41645	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-332	Full Semester
41624	6:30p-9:40p	M	Gutierrez E	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 115, DEATH AND DYING 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41654	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 116, SOCIAL PROBLEMS FORMERLY SOCIOLOGY 140, ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL TRENDS AND PROBLEMS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41652	10:15a-11:40a	MW	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
<b>SOCIOLOGY 130, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
41655	TBA		Gutierrez E	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Full Semester Section #41655. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					
41656	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41656. This class is completely online and there are no on-campus meetings. Go to <a href="https://rscdd.blackboard.com/">https://rscdd.blackboard.com/</a> to login. The instructor will drop you if you fail to log on within 48 hrs from the first day of the semester. Students are added from waitlist only. Please do not email the instructor.					

## SPANISH (SPAN)

<b>SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS</b>					
42285	10:15a-1:20p	M	Fajardo L	SCC H-234	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	W	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	10:15a-12:20p	W		SCC H-234	
42300	10:15a-1:20p	Tu	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	12:30p-1:20p	Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	10:15a-12:20p	Th		SCC H-231	
42307	1:30p-4:35p	Tu	Fajardo L	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	3:45p-4:35p	Th	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	1:30p-3:35p	Th		SCC H-231	
42296	4:30p-7:35p	M	Fajardo L	SCC H-234	Full Semester
	6:45p-7:35p	W	Fajardo L	SCC H-230	
	4:30p-6:35p	W		SCC H-234	
42452	6:00p-9:05p	Tu	Rustad P	SCC H-231	Full Semester
	8:15p-9:05p	Th	Rustad P	SCC H-230	
	6:00p-8:05p	Th		SCC H-231	

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
<b>SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II 5.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish					
43643	10:15a-11:05a	M	Villasenor M	SCC H-230	Full Semester
	11:15a-1:20p	M	Villasenor M	SCC B-209	
	10:15a-1:20p	W		SCC B-209	
42453	1:30p-4:35p	Tu	Houssels M	SCC H-234	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:20p	Th	Houssels M	SCC H-230	
	2:30p-4:35p	Th		SCC H-234	

## SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV)

<b>SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 118, PLANE SURVEYING 4.0 UNITS</b>					
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160					
41641	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Kow C	SCC U-98	Full Semester
	8:00a-4:30p	Sa		SCC U-98	
Section 41641. A combination of in-class and online instruction. Requires 1.5 hours per week online. In addition, Saturday labs meet 8:00am-4:30pm on Sep 23; Oct 7, 21; Nov 4, 18; and Dec 9. Detailed information given Tue Aug 29, at the first class meeting.					
<b>SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES 221, ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN SURVEYING I 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119 and Mathematics 160					
41981	6:30p-9:40p	W	Counts M	SCC U-98	Full Semester

## TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS (TELV)

<b>TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 3.0 UNITS</b>					
42066	1:30p-4:40p	M	Echols D	SCC D-101	Full Semester
43688	3:30p-5:20p	Tu Th	Dormitorio M	CHS-118	09/12-12/14
Section #43688: This class is being held at Canyon High School, 220 S. Imperial Highway, Anaheim, California 92807, room 118 and is open to all SCC students					
<b>TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3.0 UNITS</b>					
42059	9:00a-3:30p	Sa	Echols D	SCC D-101	09/16-11/04
42018	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Dew R	SCC D-101	Full Semester
<b>TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS</b>					
43689	3:30p-5:20p	MW	Dormitorio M	SCC RHS-5	09/11-12/13
Section #43689: This class is being held at Richland High School, 615 N. Lemon Street, Orange, California 92867, room 5 and is open to all SCC students.					
42019	5:30p-8:40p	Tu	Dew R	SCC E-205	Full Semester

## THEATRE ARTS (THEA)

<b>THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 3.0 UNITS</b>					
42190	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Stone K	SCC D-101	Full Semester
42183	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Donchey S	SCC D-101	Full Semester
<b>THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
42192	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	9:10p-10:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 111, INTERMEDIATE ACTING 3.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Theatre Arts 110					
42212	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	Full Semester
	9:10p-10:10p	Tu	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 183A, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: MUSICAL - MINOR/SUPPORTING ROLE 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Audition. Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110					
42213	5:30p-6:20p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/14-12/14
	6:20p-9:30p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 183B, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: MUSICAL - LEADING ROLE 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Audition. Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110					
42214	5:30p-6:20p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/14-12/14
	6:20p-9:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 186A, BEGINNING TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Interview. Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110					
42216	5:30p-6:20p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/14-12/14
	6:20p-9:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 186B, INTERMEDIATE TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Interview. Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110					
42217	5:30p-6:20p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/14-12/14
	6:20p-9:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	
<b>THEATRE ARTS 186C, ADVANCED TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS</b>					
Prerequisite: Interview. Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110					
42219	5:30p-6:20p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	09/14-12/14
	6:20p-9:35p	Th	Donchey S	SCC D-121	

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

## WATER UTILITY SCIENCE (WATR)

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 050, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS** 3.0 UNITS  
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N06 or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 1 Exam

41609 TBA Rodriguez D SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 41609. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com no later than Wednesday, Aug 30 for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.  
41611 6:30p-9:40p Th Molinari M SCC E-306 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 052, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 131, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER)** 3.0 UNITS  
41703 6:30p-9:40p Th Staff SCC E-305 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 056, TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 056, TREATMENT TEST PREPARATION)** 0.2 UNIT  
 41623 8:00a-4:50p F McLean S SCC E-203 10/23-11/03  
Section 41623. Students have the option to complete all 8 hours online prior to Nov 3, OR attend the full 8 hours in class on Nov 3. Log on to rsccd.blackboard.com after Oct 23 for online option.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION** 0.2 UNIT  
 41632 8:00a-4:50p F McLean S SCC E-203 08/28-09/08  
Section 41632. Students have the option to complete all 8 hours online prior to Sept 8, OR attend the full 8 hours in class on Sept 8. Log on to rsccd.blackboard.com after Aug 28 for online option.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 061, WATER DISTRIBUTION (FORMERLY: WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 109, WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050

41643 TBA McLean S SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 41643. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com by Wed, Aug 30 for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 062, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION (FORMERLY: WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 210, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 061  
41646 6:30p-9:40p M Cafferty D SCC E-305 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 063, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 104, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
41651 6:30p-9:40p Tu Molinari M SCC U-87 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 064, PUMPS AND PUMPING (FORMERLY: WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 208, PUMPS AND PUMPING)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
41653 6:30p-9:40p W Rodriguez D SCC E-206 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 065, BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES** 2.0 UNITS  
41698 6:30p-9:35p W Friebert M SCC U-95 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 071, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 101, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050  
41657 6:30p-9:40p Tu McLean S SCC E-305 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	----------	-------

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 072, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT (FORMERLY: WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 102, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 071

41667 TBA McLean S SCC WEB 10/23-12/17  
Section 41667. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com by Wed, Oct 25 for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 6 hours per week online.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 073, WATER QUALITY (FORMERLY: WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 103, WATER CHEMISTRY AND BACTERIOLOGY)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Recommended Preparation: Water Utility Science 050  
41694 6:30p-9:40p M McLean S SCC E-306 Full Semester

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 081, WASTEWATER TREATMENT (FORMERLY WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 111, WASTEWATER TREATMENT BASIC OPERATIONS)** 3.0 UNITS  
 Optional field trips may be offered.  
Prerequisite: Water Utility Science 050

41695 TBA Basrai S SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 41695. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com and complete the first check-in activity on or before Wed, Aug 30 or be dropped. This course requires 3 hours per week online with an additional expected 6 hours per week of work to accomplish the learning outcomes of this class.

**WATER UTILITY SCIENCE 107, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES** 3.0 UNITS  
 41696 TBA McLean S SCC WEB Full Semester  
Section 41696. Students must log on to rsccd.blackboard.com by Wed, Aug 30 for first assignment or be dropped. Requires 3 hours per week online.

## WOMEN'S STUDIES (WMNS)

**WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES** 3.0 UNITS  
39549 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Siddiqui S SCC H-236 Full Semester  
39548 11:50a-1:15p MW Siddiqui S SCC H-236 Full Semester  
39547 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Govea-Von Velasco M SCC H-236 Full Semester

### TIRED OF BOOKSTORE LINES?

Get out of line and go ONLINE!

Buy textbooks online at:  
[www.sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://www.sccollege.edu/bookstore)



### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE FOUNDATION

The Santiago Canyon College Foundation is a non-profit organization that sponsors a variety of fund-raising activities, including an annual golf tournament, to benefit the college. Funds raised by the foundation support a variety of campus programs, including:

- Scholarships for incoming, continuing and transferring students
- Veterans Service Office (VSO)
- Art Acquisition Program to purchase student art that becomes part of college's permanent collection and is displayed around campus
- Fall Performing Arts Showcase
- Community Science Night
- Forensic Debate Team
- Model United Nations

The foundation is also engaged in raising public awareness of SCC and encouraging alumni and community members to play active roles that will contribute to a high-quality educational experience for students. There are many ways to get involved and make a difference at SCC. If you would like to learn more, please call 714-628-4790, email [foundation@sccollege.edu](mailto:foundation@sccollege.edu) or go online at [www.sccollege.edu/foundation](http://www.sccollege.edu/foundation).

### ONE-DAY WATER TEST PREP CLASSES

**September 8: WATR 057**

Test Preparation for Water Distribution Operators

**November 3: WATR 056**

Test Preparation for Water Treatment Operators

Earn 8 contact hours per class.

Classes held on a Friday, 8:00 am to 4:50 pm

### LOOKING FOR BACKFLOW CLASSES?

A class in **Backflow Prevention Devices** is offered through Community Services. Visit online at [www.sccollege.edu/CS](http://www.sccollege.edu/CS) or call 714-628-4960 for more information.

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## SERVICE HOURS

**ADMISSIONS HOURS** 714-628-4901  
located in E-101  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm  
(Hours subject to change)

**REGISTRATION HOURS – ONLINE REGISTRATION**  
24/7, by appointment 714-628-4901

**BOOKSTORE HOURS** 714-628-4735  
located in A-101  
Monday – Thursday 7:45 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to NOON  
Bookstore Check Cashing Policy  
Personal checks made payable to RSCCD are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current valid ID.  
Bookstore Refund Policy  
Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.

**CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS** 714-628-4727  
located next to Admissions, E-102  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm  
(Hours subject to change)  
Pay fees by drop box.  
Pay fees by phone 714-564-6400  
Pay fees online [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)  
Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

**CAFETERIA HOURS**  
Located in T-100  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 8:00 pm  
Friday CLOSED

**LIBRARY HOURS**  
Santiago Canyon College Library 714-628-5000  
Monday – Thursday 7:30 am to 7:30 pm  
Friday CLOSED  
Saturday CLOSED

**LIBRARY USE POLICY**  
Valid I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-205 714-628-4913  
The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-205 or by emailing [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## CalWORKs

Room E-108 714-628-4915  
The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

## CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, [sccollege.edu/career\\_center](http://sccollege.edu/career_center) 714-628-4805  
Career Services assists currently enrolled students with career exploration and employment preparation through the following services:

- Individual or group assistance with career research
- Online Job Board at [www.collegecentral.com/sccollege](http://www.collegecentral.com/sccollege)
- Employment Preparation Workshops
- Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment
- "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series
- Referral to career planning classes (Counseling 116 and 101)

Career exploration experts are here to help you achieve your goals.  
*"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"*

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:

- Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave. Telephone 714-628-4890.

## COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-212 714-628-5034  
The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

## COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

Room U-83 714-628-4960  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)  
Community Services is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are noncredit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Fall 2017 brochure will be available July 10, 2017. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/cs](http://www.sccollege.edu/cs).

### Be In the Know—Become a Fan

Keep up to date on campus news and activities



Become a SCC Facebook Fan

[www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege](http://www.facebook.com/SantiagoCanyonCollege)

**SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus**  
*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106 714-628-4800  
(Call for hours of Operation)

Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:

- **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of placement test results, educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.
- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

## DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

Room E-105 714-628-4860

DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing DSPS with disability verification at least two weeks before an accommodation is needed. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, come to the DSPS office, call or email [dsp@sccollege.edu](mailto:dsp@sccollege.edu).

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)  
Room E-108 714-628-4915

(Call for hours of operation)  
EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

## FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104 714-628-4876  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in early Spring for the following Fall semester. In addition to the FAFSA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/finaid](http://sccollege.edu/finaid) to assist you through the financial aid process.

## FIRST YEAR SUPPORT CENTER

Room E-107 714-628-5085

The First Year Support Center (FYSC) serves as a centralized location for future, new and current students and serves as a one stop center where students can ask and receive assistance on anything related to Santiago Canyon College. The FYSC provides step-by-step assistance with all college forms (i.e., admissions application, financial aid, CA Dream Act, etc.) and provides referrals to all instructional and student support services so that students can take advantage of everything SCC has to offer. In addition, students can meet with a counselor in the FYSC and receive assistance with course selection and class registration.

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

Room A-203 714-628-5050  
(Hours: Monday—Thursday 9:00am – 5:00pm and Friday 9:00am – 1:00pm)

The International Students Program (ISP) values the positive contribution that international students make to the SCC campus and is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. International students should apply for admission directly through the ISP. The international student application can be downloaded online by visiting the ISP website at [www.sccollege.edu/International](http://www.sccollege.edu/International). Santiago Canyon College provides intensive English Language classes for international students. The

courses are intended for F-1 international students who wish to improve their beginning, intermediate or advanced English Skills with the goal of increasing their score on the TOEFL and enrollment in classes towards an academic degree. For more information, interested applicants can contact us at 714-628-5050 or by email at [international@sccollege.edu](mailto:international@sccollege.edu) to inquire about admission requirements and deadlines.

## LANGUAGES LAB

Room H-230 714-628-4741

(Hours: Monday and Wednesday 8:00am–5:00pm;  
Tuesday and Thursday 8:30am–5:00pm; Friday 8:30am–12:30pm)  
All language classes require 1 hour per week lab time.

## MATH STUDY HALL

Room U-78  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:30am–7:30pm and Saturday 9:00am–3:00pm)

## ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104 714-628-4867

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–12:00pm)

The On-Campus Job Placement is available to currently enrolled students in obtaining student assistant/work study employment on campus and at approved community locations. All students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding, and awarded to qualified students for placement. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available for On-Campus Job Placement that do not require the FAFSA to be completed. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu](http://sccollege.edu) for additional information.

## PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room E-314 714-628-4928

(Call for hours of operation)

The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, appointments with university representatives, teacher preparation resource information, and a Future Teachers Club.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 714-628-4773

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual counseling on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

Room A-210 714-628-4793

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm, Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)

The SCC Scholarship Program offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The Scholarship application is available online beginning the last week of January through the first week of March. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester.

The Scholarship Program operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. Santiago Canyon College offers numerous Scholarship Awards each year to eligible student applicants. Awards sponsored by the college, SCC Foundation and many community donors, range from \$125.00 to \$2,000 and are awarded to incoming Freshmen, continuing sophomores, and graduating transferring students who meet the scholarship criteria. Eligibility information, and applications may be obtained online or from the Scholarship Program office located in A-210. Contact the Scholarship Program for application details at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/studentservices/scholarships](http://www.sccollege.edu/studentservices/scholarships).

**Are you following us on Twitter?**

Learn about registration, fees, events and more.

 Follow SCC  
on Twitter

 <http://twitter.com/SantiagoCanyon>

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-206 714-628-4917  
The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

### Current student organizations:

- Active Minds
- Forensics Club
- STEM Club
- CAMP Club
- International Students
- United Student for Equal Education
- Dance Club
- Math Club
- EOPS Club
- Philosophical Society
- Honor Societies:
- Fine Art Club
- SCC Teach!
- Phi Theta Kappa

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773  
(Hours of Operation: Monday–Wednesday 9am–1pm and 2pm–5pm, Thursday 9am–1pm and 2pm–7pm Friday 9am–12pm)  
Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians and Psychologists are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological counseling. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an appointment.

## STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-206 714-628-4917  
The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a non-credit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-206 714-628-4710  
The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASG), and student organizations. As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

## TRANSFER SUCCESS CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104-N 714-628-4865  
The Transfer Success Center provides resources, services, trained specialists, and counselors to assist students who are preparing to transfer to a four-year college or university. Throughout the year the Transfer Success Center coordinates various transfer events. These include university campus tours to four-year colleges and universities; one-to-one college representative appointments; UC and CSU application workshops; college and university transfer fairs; UC, CSU and private university catalogues; informational flyers; computers with internet access; college resource books; UC and CSU applications; and other transfer information.

## TUTORING CENTER

Room D-208 (SCC hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–6:00pm) 714-628-4791  
Increase your learning power and make the most of your potential. We offer tutoring, group study sessions, exam reviews and study skills classes. Make an appointment or visit the Tutorial Center.

## UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-212 714-628-5011  
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

## VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE

Room A-210 714-628-4793  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:30am–5:30pm, Friday 8:30am–12:00pm)  
SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, Education Counseling, Psychological Services and Disabled Student Programs and Services. Contact the Veterans Services Office (VSO) for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/VSO](http://www.sccollege.edu/VSO).

## WRITING CENTER

Room H-239 714-628-4701  
Monday: 10:15 am–12:05 am • Tuesday: 1:30 pm–3:20 pm  
Wednesday • 11:15 am–12:05 pm & 1:30 pm–2:20 pm  
Thursday • 11:15 am–12:05 pm & 1:30 pm–2:20 pm

## Do You Know Where Your Student Service Fees Go?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- Circuit Training Lab
- Inter Club Council
- Language Lab
- Library
- Math Study Center
- Multicultural Resource Library
- Music Department
- Student Book Loan Program
- On-Campus Job Placement
- Student Leadership Programs
- Transfer Success Center
- Tutorial Center
- Writing Center

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- Black History Month
- Commencement
- Invisible Angels
- Hispanic Heritage Month
- Native American Heritage Month
- Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities
- Spring/Fall Fest Activities
- Student Club Fairs
- Student Government Elections (Fall & Spring)
- Tailgates at Athletic Events
- Women's History Month
- And many free giveaways—including food and SCC memorabilia

## What are you smoking?

There are over 4,000 chemicals in cigarette smoke, including:



Join other smokers nationwide & give up tobacco with the help of Santiago Canyon College Student Health & Wellness Services in T-102.

Free cessation services are available.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

### PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. **All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.**

### COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

### RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

## PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

### COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

**NOTE:** Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

### TITLE 5, SECTION 58108: LOSS OF PRIORITY ENROLLMENT

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation
- You will lose registration priority if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

### SCC is a Smoke-Free Campus

*Smoking is allowed only in parking lots 1-6.*

### FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

### PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

### CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be canceled. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be canceled.

### CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2016–2017

### Associate Degrees

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of degree applicable coursework are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College and at least 6 of those units must be in courses required for the major. Units earned at an accredited college or university on a Pass/No Pass basis will be counted toward the degree requirements of the college, to a maximum of 15 units.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan A: Santiago Canyon College General Education Requirements page 40

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) page 43

The general education requirements can be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of C or better. For programs of study leading to an associate degree see the SCC Academic Programs section of the SCC College Catalog.

A course may be used to satisfy a major requirement and meet a general education category requirement. Non degree applicable courses may not be used for graduation requirements.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met through the completion of one of the following general education plans.

Plan B: California State University General Education Breadth page 42

Plan C: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) – CSU Option\* page 43

\* Students who are following Plan C: IGETC and are planning to transfer to a CSU must complete Area 1C: Oral Communication CSU admissions requirement.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better. (Title 5 § 55063)

### Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, certificate, CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College when a student has completed at least 30 units or one semester prior to the expected semester to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment have the option to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or any subsequent year.

**Continuous enrollment** is defined by earning a notation on a transcript (letter grade, W, NP, P or I) for at least one course during any semester, or session, within that academic year. An academic year begins with the fall semester and concludes with the summer session. So long as the student remains in attendance in any one semester (fall/spring) or session (summer/ intersession) per academic year, the student has the ability to elect to meet the graduation requirements in effect at the time beginning his/her continuous enrollment or in more recent catalog years.

If a student does not earn a note on their transcript during any of the semesters, or sessions, during an academic year, then the student is no longer protected by previous associate degree and/or certificate requirements and will be held to the additional requirements. The student must then reset their catalog rights clock to use the catalog at the time of readmission or subsequent enrollment.

In the event a loss of catalog rights due to extenuating circumstances, a student wishes to waive or substitute a requirement for an associate degree and/or certificate, the student could complete the appropriate form and submit to the Exceptions for Academic Regulations (EAR) Committee for final determination.

#### Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who have completed or petitioned for a degree during the current academic year (Fall 2016, Spring 2017, or Summer 2017). A Petition to Graduate to participate in commencement must be submitted to the Admissions and Records. Exceptions may be made to accommodate students petitioning for Fall 2017.

**NOTE: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.**

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE (continued)

## Required Proficiencies/Requirements

### Associate Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following four categories:

- I. **Major Requirements:** Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. **General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A-F.
- III. **Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in Mathematics (G1), Reading (G2) and Oral Communication (G3). Proficiencies must be completed with a "C" or better.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Courses which meet the requirements for part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College.

### II. Required General Education Courses – Plan A

#### A. Natural Sciences

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 101, 101L  
Astronomy 109, 110, 112, 140  
Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 109HL, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 190L, 200, 211, 229, 239, 259  
Chemistry 209, 210, 219/219H  
Earth Sciences 100, 100L, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101, 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100, 150A, 250A

#### B. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(6 units are required)

Select one course from B1 and one course from B2.

##### B1. American Institutions

History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122, 126  
Political Science 101 or 101H

##### B2. Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100 or 100H  
Child Development 107, 110  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Geography 100 or 100H, 102  
History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 126, 240  
Political Science 101 or 101H, 230  
Psychology 100 or 100H, 110

### C. Humanities

(3 units are required)

Anthropology 104  
Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 110  
Dance 100  
Foreign Language:  
American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210  
Chinese 101, 102  
French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Spanish 101 or 101H or 101A & 101B, 102 or 102H, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213  
Literature:  
English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272  
Music 101 or 101H, 102, 104  
Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Television/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105  
Theatre Arts 100

### D. Cultural Breadth

(3 units are required)

American Sign Language 116  
Anthropology 100 or 100H, 104  
Chicano Studies 101  
Child Development 221  
Communication 120 or 120H, 225 or 225H  
English 246, 271, 272, 278  
Ethnic Studies 101  
Geography 100 or 100H, 102  
History 124, 127, 152, 162  
Kinesiology 109, 110  
Music 102, 103  
Philosophy 112  
Psychology 170, 180  
Sign Language 116  
Women's Studies 101, 102

### E. Language and Rationality

(6 units are required)

Select one course from E1 and one course from E2.

#### E1. English Composition

English 101 or 101H with a grade of "C" or better.

#### E2. Communication and Analytical Thinking

Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.

Communication 101, 110, 111  
Computer Science 100, 105, 129, 154  
English 102 or 102H, 103 or 103H  
Mathematics 080, 086, 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185, 219 or 219H, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111  
Reading 102, 150  
Social Science 219 or 219H

### F. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

(3 units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from F2. No more than one unit may be counted from F2.

#### F1: Business 130

Communication 102  
Counseling 101, 113, 116, 118  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111  
Library & Information Studies 100  
Mathematics 030  
Nutrition & Food 115, 120  
Philosophy 111  
Psychology 230  
Reading 097  
Sociology 130

F2: Kinesiology 119, 120A, 120B, 121A, 123A, 123B, 125A, 125B, 126A, 126B, 127A, 127B, 140A, 140B, 140C, 146A, 146B, 146C, 147, 160A, 160B, 163A, 168A, 168B, 185A, 185B, 185C, 189A, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 240, 241, 245, 246, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 257, 265, 267, 270, 271, 272, 273, 281, 283

### G. Required Proficiencies

#### G1. Mathematics

1. Completion of Mathematics 080, 086 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 080. Must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, OR
2. Score on the RSCCD mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 080.

#### G2. Reading

1. Satisfactory score on the reading skills portion of the SCC/SAC Reading Placement Instrument, OR
2. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR
3. A "C" grade, or better in 9 units of general education courses for the Associate Degree in Areas A (Natural Sciences) - 3 units; B (Social and Behavioral Sciences) - 3 units each in B1 and B2.

#### G3. Oral Communication

(3 units are required)

Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111, 134

**NOTE:** Schedules for proficiency examinations are announced each semester in the Schedule of Classes. Applicants must be currently enrolled or completing graduation requirements in order to take the proficiency examinations.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (continued)

### MATHEMATICS AND READING PROFICIENCIES

Students may satisfy the mathematics and reading required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate placement test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule. See page 40 for detailed information.

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Proficiency is under 18 units and/or is not a State-approved program. A certificate is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Instructional Programs. To qualify for a certificate of proficiency, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** At least 20% of the total units required for the certificate must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

## PLANNING TO TRANSFER?

[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

### CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

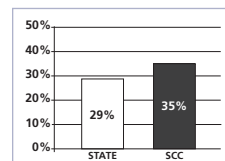
A Certificate of Achievement (18 or more units or state approved under 18 units) is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript. Certificate of Achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Degrees and Certificates. To qualify for a Certificate of Achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate is filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

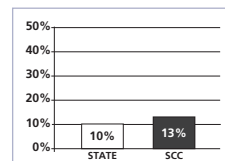
## • SCC Rates of Student Progress • Student Right-To-Know Act

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act. Of the degree, certificate or transfer seeking first-time, full-time freshmen who entered SCC in Fall 2013, the "completion rate" represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, Certificate of Achievement, or 60 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

**2013 Cohort  
Completion Rate**  
STATE 29%  
SCC 35%



**2013 Cohort  
Transfer Rate**  
STATE 10%  
SCC 13%



The "transfer rate" represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SCC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

## PLAN B — 2016–2017

Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. Upon request, Santiago Canyon College will verify the completion (certify) of up to 39 units of lower-division general education requirements. Nine semester units of general education units must be completed at the upper-division level after transfer. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses is subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education-Breadth requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking (minimum 9 units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

**A1: Oral Communication**  
Communication 100/100H, 101, 110, 111\*

**A2: Written Communication**  
English 101/101H

**A3: Critical Thinking**  
Communication 111\*  
English 102\*/102H\* (F'12), 103/103H  
Philosophy 110/110H, 111  
Reading 150

### B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms (minimum 9 units)

Complete **ONE** course from Area B1 and **ONE** course from Area B2. One course **MUST** have a corresponding lab from Area B3. Lab courses are in **bold**. Complete **ONE** Math course from Area B4 with a grade of "C" or better (C minus is not acceptable).

**B1: Physical Sciences**  
Astronomy 109, 110, 112  
Chemistry **209, 210, 219/219H**  
Earth Sciences 100, **111, 120, 121, 130, 160**  
Geography 101, 130  
Physical Science 100  
Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

**B2: Life Science**  
Anthropology 101  
Biology 109/109H, **139, 149, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**

**B3: Laboratory Activity**  
Anthropology **101L**  
Astronomy 140  
Biology **109L, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 259, 290**  
Chemistry **209, 210, 219/219H**  
Earth Sciences **100L, 111, 121**  
Geography 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics **100, 150A, 150B, 250A, 250B, 250C**

**B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**  
Mathematics 105, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180/180H, 203 (F'13), 219/219H, 287, 290, 295  
Social Science 219/219H

### C. Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language (minimum 9 units)

This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

#### C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Art 100/100H, 101, 102  
Dance 100  
English 233A\*, 233B\*  
Music 101/101H, 102, 103, 104  
Television/Video Communications 103, 104  
Theatre Arts 100

#### C2: Humanities

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210  
English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A\*, 233B\*, 241, 242, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278\*  
French 101, 102, 194, 196, 201, 202  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 152, 162  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Philosophy 106/106H, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 101/101H, 101A\*\* & 101B\*\*, 102/102H, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

**\*\*Both courses must be completed for C2 credit.**

**NOTE: The UNITED STATES HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS CSU graduation requirement** may be met by completing Political Science 101/101H and one U.S. History course from the following: History 118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122, 124, 127. These courses (in **bold** below) may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 units required for Area D.

### D. Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background (minimum 9 units)

**Courses must be selected from at least 2 different disciplines.**

Anthropology 100/100H, 103, 104  
Chicano Studies 101  
Child Development 107\*, 110  
Communication 120/120H, 225/225H  
Counseling 150  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101 (F'13)  
English 278\*  
Ethnic Studies 101  
Geography 100/100H, 102, 140  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, **118, 120/120H, 121/121H, 122+, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152\*, 162\*, 240 (F'14)**  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*  
Kinesiology 109  
Political Science **101/101H, 200/200H, 201, 220, 221, 222 (F'13), 230**  
Psychology 100/100H, 157\*, 170, 200, 219, 230\*, 240, 250  
Sociology 100/100H, 116/116H, 130\*, 240  
Television/Video Communications 105  
Women's Studies 101, 102

+ (No credit for History 122 if taken after History 120/120H or 121/121H.)

### E. Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development (minimum 3 units)

Only one unit from E2 can be used to satisfy Area E.

#### E1:

Child Development 107\*  
Communication 102  
Counseling 101, 116  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110, 111  
Nutrition and Food 115  
Psychology 157\*, 230\*  
Sociology 130\*

#### E2:

Kinesiology 119-283 (Excluding 257 and 274)

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined.
2. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas. However, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded Pass.
3. Grades of "C-" earned in Areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 will not be certified.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students who have completed a minimum of 12 units at Santiago Canyon College.
6. Courses taken at other California Community Colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the course was completed.
7. Courses taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
8. Requests for certification should be made during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Admissions website at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area, but will **NOT** be certified in more than one area.

**B1, B2, B3:** Courses in **bold** have laboratory activity.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

## PLAN C — 2016–2017

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of IGETC does not guarantee admission to a UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a UC campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2016 and are valid through Summer 2017.

### AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

C.S.U.: 3 courses required, one from each group.

U.C.: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

#### Group A: English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 101\*/101H\*

#### Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

English 102\*/102H\* (F'12), 103\*/103H\*

Philosophy 110\*/110H\*

#### Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Communication 100\*/100H\*, 101, 110, 111

### AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course required, minimum 3 semester units.

Math 105, 140\*, 150\*, 170\*, 180\*/180H\*, 185, 219\*/219H\*,

280, 287, 290, 295

Social Science 219\*/219H\*

### AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

#### Group A: Arts (minimum 3 units)

Art 100\*/100H\*, 101, 102

Dance 100

Music 101\*/101H\*, 102, 103, 104

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100

#### Group B: Humanities (minimum 3 units)

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210

English 102\*/102H\* (F'12), 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242,

246, 271, 272, 278

French 102, 201, 202

History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*

Italian 102, 201, 202

Philosophy 106\*/106H\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120

Spanish 102\*/102H\*, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

\*\* Official High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office.

Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

### AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses required, minimum 9 semester units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 103, 104

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107\*

Communication 225\*/225H\*

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 101, 102

Education 101 (F'13)

Ethnic Studies 101

Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102, 140

History 101\*/101H\* (F'13), 102\*/102H\* (F'13), 118,

120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 126, 127, 133, 152, 162,

240 (F'14)

Interdisciplinary Studies 155

Political Science 101\*/101H\*, 200\*/200H\*, 201, 220, 221,

222 (F'14), 230

Psychology 100\*/100H, 157\*, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250

Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 116\*/116H\*, 240

TV/Video Communications 105

Women's Studies 101\*, 102

### AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Minimum 7–9 semester units. One Physical Science course and one Biological Science course required. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

#### Group A: Physical Science (minimum 3 units)

Astronomy 109, 110, 112

Chemistry 209\*, 210, 219\*/219H\*, 229

Earth Sciences 100, 111, 120\*, 121\*, 160

Geography 101, 130

Physical Science 100

Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

#### Group B: Biological Science (minimum 3 units)

Anthropology 101

Biology 109\*/109H\*, 139, 177, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231,

239, 249, 259, 290

#### Group C: Laboratory Activity (minimum 1 unit)

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 140

Biology 109L, 139, 211, 212, 214, 221, 229, 231, 239, 249, 259, 290

Chemistry 209\*, 210, 219\*/219H\*, 229

Earth Sciences 100L, 111, 121\*

Geography 101L

Physical Science 100

Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

### AREA 6—LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE) (UC ONLY)

This proficiency may be met by one of the following methods:

Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a language other than English with grades of "C-" or better\*; or completion of one of the following: American Sign Language 110; French 101, 102, 201, 202; Italian 101, 102, 201, 202; Spanish 101\*/101H\*, 101B, 102\*/102H\*, 201, 202

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examination, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination; SAT II: Subject Tests (see counselor for required scores); grade of A, B, or C on the "O" level exam; or score of 5, 6, or 7 on the "A" level exam

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language; or verification of student competency equivalent to two years of high school language.

### AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT (AI)

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101\*/101H\* AND one of the following courses: History 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 122\*, 124, 127. These courses can be used for 6 of the 9 units required in Area 4 (Social and Behavioral Sciences).

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
2. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. Please consult the class schedule or the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department for deadline information.
3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Pass Along Petitions are available from the Santiago Canyon College Counseling Department and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation.
6. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.
7. Completing IGETC prior to transfer is strongly recommended and can be advantageous in the admissions process. Partial certification is permitted if the student has completed all but two courses on the pattern. Please see a Santiago Canyon College counselor for guidelines.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## WHO NEEDS TO PETITION TO GRADUATE?

### Are you planning to transfer?

When planning to transfer to a 4-year university and want CSU Certification and/or IGETC Certification, you must submit a petition to graduate. A petition must also be completed to earn an associate degree from Santiago Canyon College.

### Students Preparing to Transfer to a CSU or UC

- I. Complete general education requirements under one of the following plans for certification:
  - Plan B (CSU Certification)
  - Plan C (IGETC Certification)
- II. Complete major requirements for a “local” associate degree (AA or AS) or an associate degree for transfer (AA-T or AS-T)
  - Complete major requirements as listed in the catalog with a grade of C or better.
  - Complete 60 units with a minimum of 2.0 GPA
    - A “local” associate degree (AA or AS) requires the completion of 60 degree applicable units
    - An associate degree for transfer (AA-T or AS-T) requires the completion of 60 CSU transferable units.
  - Complete a 12-unit residency at Santiago Canyon College
    - A “local” associate degree (AA or AS) requires 6 of the 12 units of residency to be completed in the major.
    - An associate degree for transfer (AA-T or AS-T) does not require 6 of the 12 units of residency be completed in the major.
  - A maximum amount of 15 units earned at an accredited college or university on a Pass/NoPass basis will be counted toward the degree requirements of the college.
- III. Submit Petition to Graduate
  - Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion

### Students Not Planning to Transfer – OR – Students Preparing to Transfer to an Out-of-State or Private School

- I. Complete general education requirements
  - Plan A
  - Plan B (CSU Certification)
  - Plan C (IGETC Certification)
- II. Complete major requirements for a “local” associate degree (AA or AS)
  - Complete major requirements as listed in the catalog with a grade of C or better.
  - Complete 60 degree applicable units with a minimum of 2.0 GPA
  - Complete a 12-unit residency at Santiago Canyon College. Six (6) units of the 12-unit residency must be completed in the major at Santiago Canyon College.
  - A maximum amount of 15 units earned at an accredited college or university on a Pass/NoPass basis will be counted toward the degree requirements of the college.

### III. Submit Petition to Graduate

- Submit at least one full semester prior to anticipated completion
- Transcripts from all other colleges attended must be on file.

Transcripts from all other colleges attended must be on file.

### Petition to Graduate Deadline

Fall 2017 – September 15 (eVerify) & October 13  
Spring 2018 – February 9 (eVerify) & March 9  
Summer 2018 – July 6

### Certificate of Achievement

Students who are completing a Certificate of Achievement need to adhere to the following steps:

- I. Complete all required courses with a “C” or better in an approved program
- II. Complete Petition for Certificate of Achievement
- III. Submit petition in the semester you are completing your last course prior to the Petition Deadline (same as Petition to Graduate Deadlines)

If you have any questions, please make an appointment with a Counselor by calling 714-628-4800 or contact the Graduation Office at 714-628-4852.



Associate Degree  
for Transfer  
*A Degree with a Guarantee.™*

### Planning to Transfer to a CSU?

### Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?

### Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is Anthropology, Business Administration, Communication Studies, Computer Science, Economics, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts then check out SCC’s special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit [www.sccollege.edu/transferdegrees](http://www.sccollege.edu/transferdegrees) to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.

# SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



**1465 NORTH BATAVIA STREET, ORANGE, CA 92867**  
**714-628-5900**  
**WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC**

### MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Continuing Education Division is to offer a variety of free, noncredit classes, programs, and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary technical and academic skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so they can benefit from, and contribute to, a changing American society as productive, active members of their communities.

### Fall 2017 Classes Begin Monday, August 28, 2017

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim and the Santiago Canyon College campus. See page 52 for locations.

### Fall Semester 2017 Calendar

Instruction Begins . . . . .	August 28
Holiday (Labor Day) . . . . .	September 4
Holiday (Veterans' Day) . . . . .	November 10
Thanksgiving Recess . . . . .	November 20-25
Instruction Ends . . . . .	December 21

### Continuing Education Phone Listing

Registration / Admissions . . . . .	714-628-5900
Adult High School Diploma Program . . . . .	714-628-5929
Bookstore . . . . .	714-628-5924
Child Development Center (SCC) . . . . .	714-628-4890
Counseling . . . . .	714-628-5929
Administration	
Jose F. Vargas, Vice President . . . . .	714-628-5905
Lori Fasbinder, Dean . . . . .	714-628-5971
Patricia Alvano, Director of Support Services . . . . .	714-628-5916
Christine Gascon, Director . . . . .	714-628-5969
Instructional Departments	
Daniel Oase, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5985
Estela Cuellar, Part-time Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5937
<i>Career Technical Education</i>	
Angela Guevara, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5987
<i>Programs for Persons With Substantial Disabilities</i>	
Nancy Parent, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5938
<i>Parent Education, Health &amp; Safety, Older Adults</i>	
Eden Quimzon, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5944
<i>Citizenship, English as a Second Language</i>	
Jolene Shields, Coordinator . . . . .	714-628-5948
<i>Adult Basic Education, GED Preparation,</i>	
<i>High School Subjects</i>	

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

## REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted by special request of the secondary school and approval from OEC administration.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations.

### WHO MAY ATTEND

High school graduates and persons 18 years of age and over may enroll in continuing education classes.

### REGISTRATION

For a complete schedule of continuing education classes, visit the website at [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec), select "Class Schedule."

Register for classes in person. (Spaces are filled on a first-come, first-served basis.)

Online registration is also available for Business Skills classes. Go to [www.sccollege.edu/oec](http://www.sccollege.edu/oec) and select the Online Registration/ Webadvisor link.

**Office Hours:** Please visit the OEC homepage at [sccollege.edu/oec](http://sccollege.edu/oec) or call 714-628-5900 for office hours and registration dates.

### CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be canceled. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be canceled.

### CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

### INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Continuing education classes are free. Classes are offered in the following programs:

- Adult Basic Education (*placement test required*)
- Adult High School Diploma (*placement test required*)
- Career Technical Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/ Computers)
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL) (*placement test required*)
- GED Preparation (*placement test required*)
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Parent Education
- Programs for Adults With Disabilities
- Older Adults

### STUDENT SERVICES

Available to all registered students:

#### Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and additional college programs.

#### Career Services and Job Placement

Continuing Education students have access to the services of the job placement officer on the Santiago Canyon College campus, as well as career services at the OEC Provisional Education facility.

#### Assessment

Students take a placement assessment test to register for Adult High School, GED, Adult Basic Education, Reading, and ESL classes. The test takes approximately three hours. **Children are not allowed in the testing room.**

#### Parking Fee

Parking at all Continuing Education class locations is free.

#### Textbooks and Supplies

Textbooks and supplies are available at the OEC Provisional Education Facility bookstore. A complete list of textbooks, including cost, required for each class is posted

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## BOARD OF GOVERNOR'S FEE WAIVER PROGRAM

There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC.  
Submit the completed BOGW form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

### BOGW A UNTAXED INCOME

Complete the BOGW application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You are also eligible if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, or if you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. In addition you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

### BOGW B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the BOGW application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

### BOGW C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA application process, and provide the Financial Aid office with all required documentation. Once the need analysis is calculated, applicants with a least \$1,104 of unmet need will be provided with a BOGW C that will pay the Enrollment Fee for the entire academic year and provide a refund to students who have already paid.

In order to remain eligible for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) you must be meeting the academic standards. If you are placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms you will lose your BOGW Fee Waiver eligibility. If you lose your BOGW eligibility for not meeting the academic standards you may appeal. Appeals will be reviewed that have documented extenuating circumstances such as a verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also include special consideration of specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. If you are a Foster Youth you are not subject to the loss of BOGW Fee Waiver for not meeting academic or progress probation.

### The Financial Aid Application Process: Apply Now for 2016–2017

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA ([www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)) or California Dream Act Application ([dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)) online by June 30, 2017. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms. The state Cal Grant competition requires you to also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will be sent automatically. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

Once you have applied for financial aid, you will be notified by the processor with a Student Aid Report (SAR), giving you the Expected Family Contribution which determines your Pell Grant eligibility and BOGW C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA or Dream Act will mail you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be mailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

#### SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Village, VL-105  
714-564-6242 • FAFSA Code: 001284

#### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104  
714-628-4876 • FAFSA Code: 036957

### Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop or withdraw from all classes or drop below half-time status, or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student will owe a refund.

Please refer to catalog for more information.

Try to successfully complete at least six units each semester, so that you are not required to pay back a portion of the funds you have received. Dropping below half-time will affect your award.

### General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- Have a high school diploma, pass the CAHSEE exam, GED completion or have a California Proficiency Certificate.
- Have a valid Social Security Number.
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer or a certificate.
- Provide the Admissions Office with official academic transcripts from previous colleges attended.
- Drug convictions, while receiving federal aid, will disqualify eligibility.
- Male Students must be registered with Selective Service. Register online at [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov) or call 847-688-6888 if you need your Selective Service Number.

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

## Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,472 at CSU, \$12,240 at UC, \$9,048 at independent colleges.

## Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,670 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

## Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$547 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

## Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the Expected Family Contribution, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

## William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

**Subsidized Direct Loan:** The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

**Unsubsidized Direct Loan:** The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

**Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans:** Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

## Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

## Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

## Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

## Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: A-210, 714-628-4793  
Santa Ana College: S-204, 714-564-6478

**The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants** to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut. For information, call 916-978-6058.

# California Community Colleges 2017-18 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF Assembly Bill 1899: Victims of Trafficking, Domestic Violence and other Serious Crimes

AB 1899, chaptered in September of 2012, provides for a non-resident enrollment fee exemption for "Victims of trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes". In addition, the legislation allows these students to apply for and, if eligible, receive financial aid from programs administered by public postsecondary institutions or the state of California. Finally, the legislation provides that enrollment fees shall be waived for these students who apply for and are eligible to receive Board of Governor enrollment fee waivers. **This FEE WAIVER application is for California residents, eligible AB 540 students, and eligible AB 1899 students, as determined by the Admissions or Registrar's Office, and for homeless youth as determined by the Financial Aid Office. If you have not had your California residency or eligibility status determined by the Admissions or the Registrar or homeless status determined by the Financial Aid Office, see one of those offices to obtain the determination. Fee waiver eligibility cannot be determined until your status has been verified.**

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?  Yes  No

If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption as an AB 540 student?  Yes  No If no,

has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption granted as a result of you residing in the United States with a "T" or "U" visa (immigration status under Section 1101(a)(15)(T)(i) or (ii), or Section 1101 (a)(15)(U)(i) or (ii), of Title 8 of the United States Code)?  Yes  No

Has the Financial Aid Office verified that you have been without a residence in the last 24 months (homeless)?  Yes  No  
If you have been homeless but not verified, check "Yes" and contact the Financial Aid Office.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Street City Zip Code

## IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine Enrollment Fee Waiver eligibility and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above, treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

### Student Marital Status

Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

### DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to ANY of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1994? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No  
Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2018. Yes No
- 4.
5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court? Yes No

(continued next page)

6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless  Yes  No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No

12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

- If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.
- If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

13. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any

dependents from: TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No

SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No General Assistance? Yes No

14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

#### METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2018.) \_\_\_\_\_

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2018.) \_\_\_\_\_

#### 17. 2015 Income Information

(Dependent students should not include their own income information for Q 17, a and b below.)

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:  
PARENT(S)/RDP  
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:  
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/  
RDP) INCOME**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

b. All other income (Include **ALL** money received in 2015 that is not included in line (a) above (such as Disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions.)

TOTAL Income for 2015 (Sum of a + b)

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

If you do not qualify using Method A or Method B, you should file a FAFSA (for U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens) or the California Dream Application (for undocumented AB 540 students). The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

(continued next page)

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT Fee Waivers**

- 18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
Submit certification  Yes  No
- 19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
Submit certification.  Yes  No
- 20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.  Yes  No
- 21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.  Yes  No
- 22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

**I understand the following information (please check each box):**

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA or the California Dream Application, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Cal Grants, Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

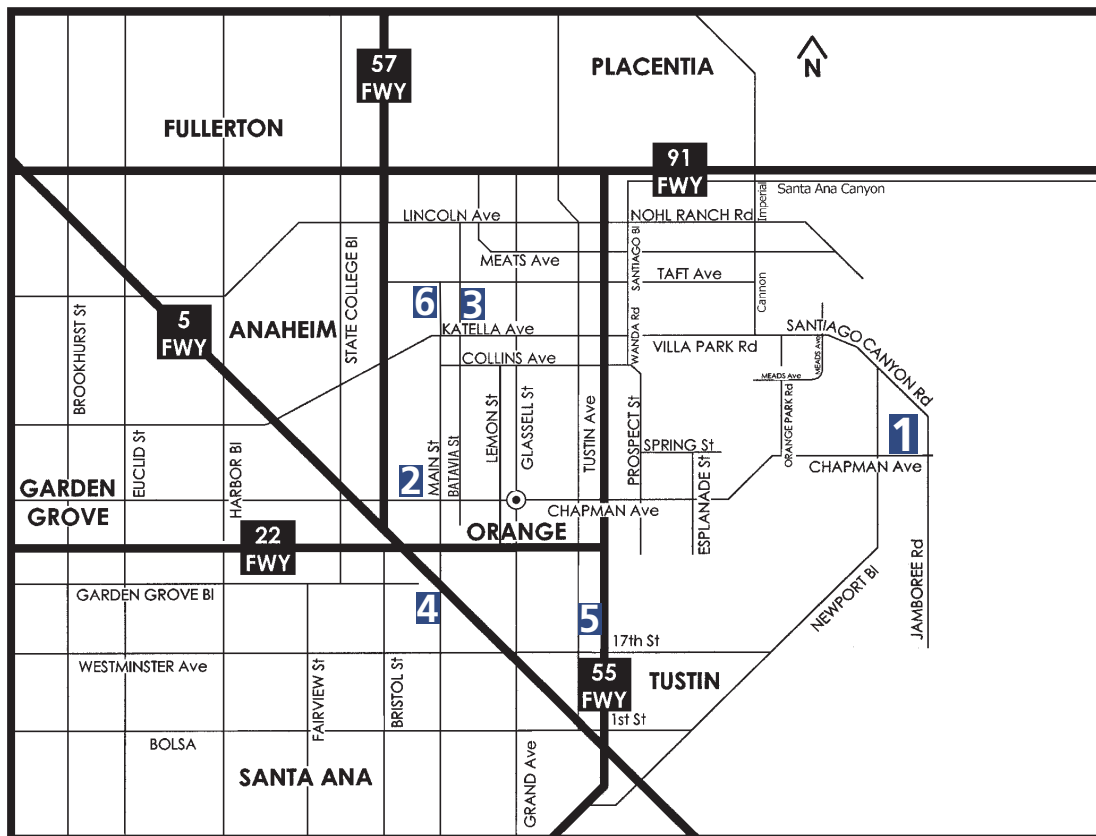
- |  |                                  |  |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A       | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification                          | RDP                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKS | _____                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran   | <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Student                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GA            |                                  |  | Dependent                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Parent                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP       | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent |  |
|  |                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel |   |  |

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# SCC COLLEGE LOCATIONS

<b>SCC</b>	<b>SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE</b> 8045 East Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900	<b>1</b>
<b>CHAP</b>	<b>OEC PROVISIONAL EDUCATION FACILITY, DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1937 West Chapman Avenue, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900	<b>2</b>
<b>OEC</b>	<b>ORANGE EDUCATION CENTER, CONTINUING EDUCATION</b> 1465 North Batavia Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5900	<b>3</b>
<b>RSCCD</b>	<b>DISTRICT OFFICE</b> 2323 North Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300	<b>4</b>
<b>SABA</b>	<b>SANTA ANA BEAUTY ACADEMY</b> 2231 North Tustin Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705	714-547-5177	<b>5</b>
<b>CWPC</b>	<b>COLLEGE AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION CENTER</b> 1572 North Main Street, Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999	<b>6</b>



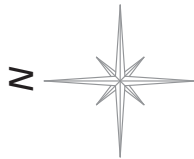




# Santiago Canyon College

8045 East Chapman Avenue  
Orange, CA 92869  
714-628-4900

[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)



**A-LOWER LEVEL**  
Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office  
SSS TRIO

**A-UPPER LEVEL**  
Academic Senate Office • Administration  
Administrative Services • Associated Student  
Government • CAMP • Classrooms  
International Students • Publications • Scholarships  
Student Life & Leadership • Upward Bound Math and  
Science • Veterans

**B-LOWER LEVEL**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices

**B-UPPER LEVEL**  
Classrooms

**C-BUILDING**  
Child Development Center

**D-FIRST FLOOR**  
Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling  
Faculty Offices • Transfer Success Center

**D-SECOND FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Tutoring

**E-FIRST FLOOR**  
Admissions • CalWORKS • CARE • Cashier  
Financial Aid • EOPS • Disabled Students Program  
Graduation Office • Photo ID  
On-Campus Job Placement

**E-SECOND FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Enrollment and Support Services

**E-THIRD FLOOR**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Pathways to Teaching  
Testing Center

**G-FIRST FLOOR**  
GYM and Fitness Center

**G-SECOND FLOOR**  
Aerobics • Swimming Pool  
Kinesiology Offices

**H-HUMANITIES BUILDING**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices  
Information Technology • Language Lab  
Writing Center

**L-LIBRARY** • Safety & Security

**MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS**  
S-BUILDING

Continuing Education Classes  
Registration/Counseling

**SC-SCIENCE CENTER**  
Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs

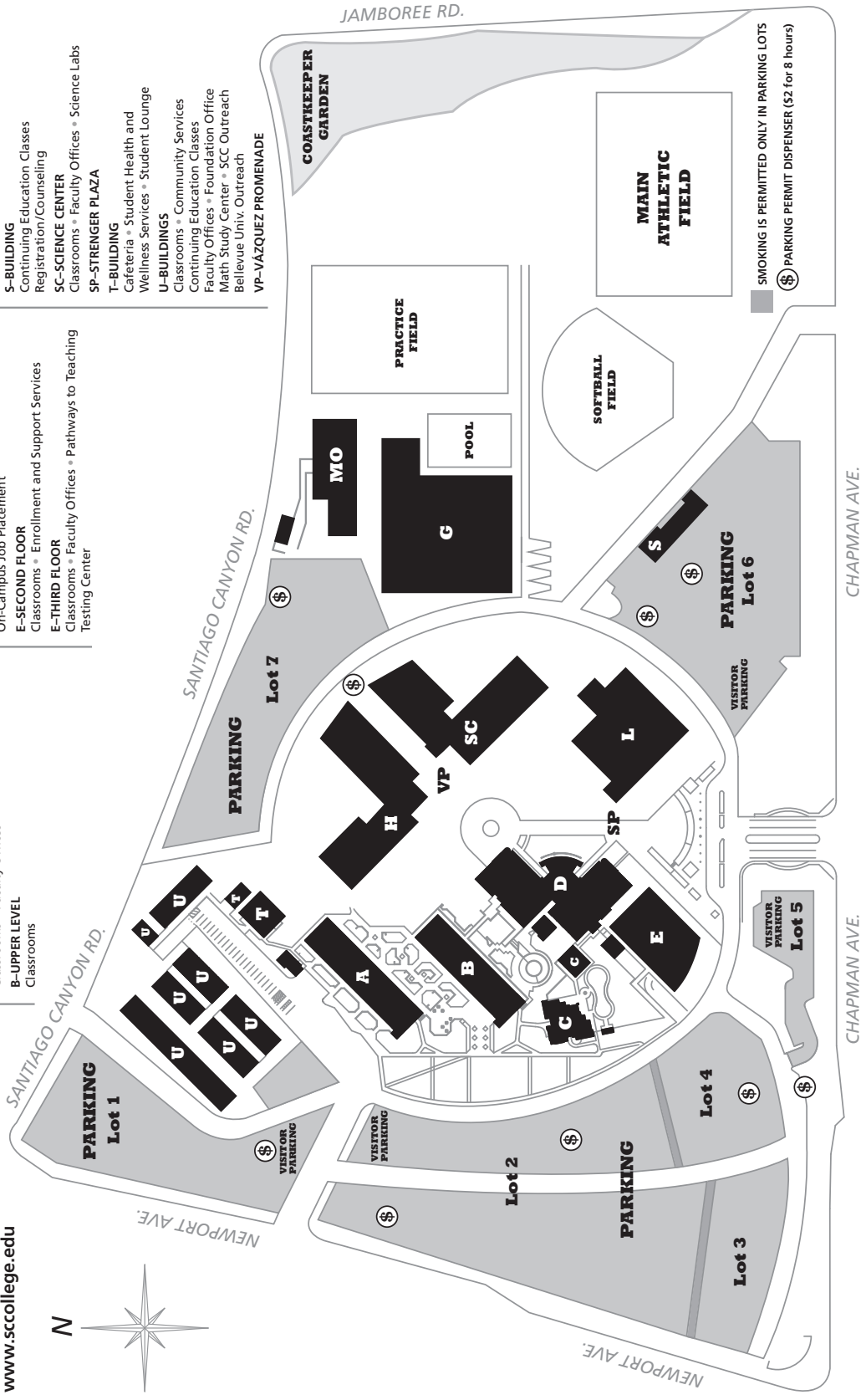
**SP-STRENGER PLAZA**

**T-BUILDING**  
Cafeteria • Student Health and  
Wellness Services • Student Lounge

**U-BUILDINGS**  
Classrooms • Community Services  
Continuing Education Classes

Faculty Offices • Foundation Office  
Math Study Center • SCC Outreach  
Bellevue Univ. Outreach

**VP-VAZQUEZ PROMENADE**



SMOKING IS PERMITTED ONLY IN PARKING LOTS  
 (\$) PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER (\$2 for 8 hours)



# Santiago Canyon College

8045 East Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869 • [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) • 714-628-4900

---

RSCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES: John R. Hanna, President; Nelida Mendoza, Vice President; Arianna P. Barrios, Clerk; Claudia C. Alvarez; Zeke Hernandez; Lawrence "Larry" R. Labrado; Phillip E. Yarbrough; Gregory P. Pierot, Student Trustee  
CHANCELLOR: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D. SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE PRESIDENT: John C. Hernandez, Ph.D.